UNCONFIRMED MINUTES

PLEASE NOTE: These Minutes have yet to be confirmed by

Council as a true record of proceedings.

MINUTES

FOR THE ORDINARY
MEETING OF COUNCIL

14 SEPTEMBER 2023

This bose has been lest intentionally blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | DEC | LARATION OF OPENING | 1 |
|----|------|---|------|
| 2. | APO | LOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 1 |
| | 2.1 | PRESENT | 1 |
| | 2.2 | APOLOGIES | 1 |
| | 2.3 | LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED | 1 |
| | 2.4 | APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 1 |
| 3. | PRE | SENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME) | 1 |
| | INCL | UDING DEPUTATIONS/PETITIONS & PRESENTATIONS | |
| 4. | | CLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMNET ACT 1995) | 2 |
| 5. | CON | FIRMATION OF MINUTES (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS) | 2 |
| | 5.1 | ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 17th AUGUST 2023 | 2 |
| | • | Corrections Business Arising Confirmation | |
| 6. | ANN | OUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION | 3 |
| | 6.1 | PRESIDENT'S REPORT | 3 |
| | 6.2 | OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS | 3 |
| 7. | REP | ORTS TO COUNCIL | 5 |
| | 7.1 | Monthly Financial Statements for the Period Ending 31st August 2023 | 5-12 |
| | 7.2 | Accounts Paid as at 31st August 2023 | 13-1 |
| | 7.3 | 2023/2024 Christmas/New Year Break – Closure of Administration and Community Resource Centre Offices | 15-1 |
| | 7.4 | Proposed 2024 Ordinary Meetings of Council | 19-2 |
| | 7.5 | Proposed Accommodation, Laundry and Gymnasium – Lot 509 (No 17) and Lot 656 (No 9) Spence Street, Laverton | 23-3 |
| | 7.6 | Application for a New Clearing Permit CPS 10147/1 – GSM Mining Company Pty Ltd | 33-3 |
| | 7.7 | Laverton Airport Strategic Airport Assets and Financial Management Framework | 37-4 |
| | 7.8 | 2023 WALGA Annual General Meeting | 41-5 |
| | 7.9 | Mining Lease 38/1310 by Seatommy Pty Ltd | 51-5 |
| | 7.10 | Summary of Projects and Matters Undertaken by the Council | 55-6 |
| 8. | NOT | TICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE | 61 |

| 9. | NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | OF THE MEETING | 61 | | | | | | |
| 10. | CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS | 63 | | | | | | |
| | Closure of the meeting to discuss confidential business under the provisions of section 5.23 of the Local Government Act 1995. | | | | | | | |
| | 10.1 APPROVAL TO CONSIDER ITEMS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS | 63 | | | | | | |
| | 10.1.1 Sheila Laver Award 2023 | 63 | | | | | | |
| | 10.1.2 Maintenance Agreement OZ Minerals | 63 | | | | | | |
| | 10.2 APPROVAL TO COME OUT FROM BEHIND CLOSED DOORS | 64 | | | | | | |
| 11. | NEXT MEETING | 65 | | | | | | |
| 12. | CLOSURE OF MEETING | 65 | | | | | | |
| 13. | CERTIFICATION | 65 | | | | | | |

MINUTES

FOR THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL TO BE HELD AT 5:12PM 14 SEPTEMBER 2023 IN THE SHIRE OF LAVERTON COUNCIL CHAMBERS

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Cr Patrick Hill, Shire President, declared the meeting open at 5:12pm and read out:

DISCLAIMER

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Laverton for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting.

It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decision, which will be provided within fourteen (14) days of this meeting.

2. APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2.1 PRESENT

Cr P Hill President

Cr S Weldon Deputy President

Cr J Carmody Councillor
Cr R Prentice Councillor
Cr R Weldon Councillor
Cr G Buckmaster Councillor

Mr P Marshall Chief Executive Officer

Mr P Kerp Manager of Works and Services

2.2 APOLOGIES

Cr R Wedge Councillor

2.3 LEAVE OF ABSENCE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED

Nil

2.4 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

3 PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC FORUM (QUESTION TIME) INCLUDING DEPUTATIONS/PETITIONS & PRESENTATIONS

Carla Robson from St John Ambulance thanked the Council for the ongoing support over the last 2 years and introduced Oliver Bent who is based in esperance.

4 DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST (IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 6 AND SECTIONS 5.57 TO 5.73 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995)

| COUNCILLOR/OFFICER | ITEM | NATURE OF INTEREST | HOW MANAGED | |
|--------------------|------|--|---|--|
| | | FINANCIAL INDIRECT FINANCIAL PROXIMITY CLOSELY ASSOCUATED PERSONS | O VERBAL DISCLOSURE O WRITTEN DISCLOSURE O LEFT MEETING | |
| CR P HILL | 7.6 | INDIRECT | VERBAL AND STAYED IN CHAMBERS | |
| CR S WELDON | 7.9 | IMPARTIAL | VERBAL AND STAYED IN CHAMBERS | |

- 5 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES (INCLUDES COMMITTEE AND ORDINARY MEETINGS)
- 5.1 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 17TH AUGUST 2023

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

BUSINESS ARISING

NIL

CORRECTIONS

NIL

MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 17th August 2023, be confirmed as a true and correct record of proceedings noting any changes and receiving the listing of Council Recommendations from previous meetings.

CARRIED 6/0

- 6 ANNOUNCEMENTS BY PRESIDING MEMBER WITHOUT DISCUSSION
- 6.1 PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Cr Patrick Hill tabled his President's report (attachment OMC140923.6.1)

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr R Weldon

That the President's report tabled, be received.

CARRIED 6/0

Report from Cr Patrick Hill for the Ordinary Meeting 14/09/2023

17/08/2023 Ordinary Meeting of Council.

23/08/2023 Meeting at the Laverton Racecourse to discuss improvements to

racecourse. CEO, Cr Wedge and Cr Prentice attended. Proposed plans to

be progressed.

25/09/2023 GVROC Meeting. I sent my apology as I was unable to attend.

03/09/2023 Drove and stopped overnight in Kalgoorlie to catch the early morning

Monday flight to Perth for the Canberra Roads Congress.

04/09/2023 Flew from Kalgoorlie to Perth and then to Canberra. On the flight from

Perth to Canberra, I was fortunate enough to sit alongside former Minister for Aboriginal Affairs, Mr Ken Wyatt. We had a very interesting conversation on the current water issues we have in the Goldfields and

some ideas to take to the next Goldfields Water Strategy Committee.

05/09/2023 Members of the Outback Highway Development Council gathered in Canberra at Parliament House and commenced by walking the corridors

visiting a number of Ministers Offices rallying up continued support for the

ongoing development of the Outback Way.

9.00am Met with Kirsten Ayre, adviser to Minister Catherine King, Minister for Regional Development and Transport. We brought the adviser up to date with the recent progress of the Outback Way and questioned her on the outcome of the 90 day review. This will be released soon. It was a

positive meeting.

10.30am Met with the Chief Adviser, Kate Gurbiel to Minister Madeline King and brought her up to date with progress of the Outback Way and its ongoing program. We made the adviser aware of the current construction program happening in Qld and the Northern Territory. We also made the Ministers Office aware of the current situation in the West Aust section

and that construction is hope to recommence early in 2024.

11.00am Visited Mikalea Wangaman, adviser to the Federal Minister for Tourism, Sen Don Farrell and discussed opportunities for tourism and

future plans.

1.30pm Senator Anthony Chisholm, Assistant Minister for Regional

Development

2.30pm Met with Megan Hibbert and gave an overview of the Outback Highway progress and spoke at length about mobile phone

communication, wider coverage of the ABC radio coverage and

3.30pm Met with Damian Hickey, adviser to the Minister for Defense and Deputy Chief of Staff Office of the Prime Minister. Discussed and provided Damian with an update of progress on the Outback Way and issues in relation to it.

5.00pm Attended the Gathering of the Friends of the Outback Way Committee. This was well attended by about 40 people including the Minister for Local Government. A big thank you to Rick Wilson, member for O'Connor and Lesley Arnott of organising the function. It was unfortunate that the co-chair Marian Scrymgore was unable to attend but I would also like to thank Marian for her support and involvement. We were also very pleased to have the Federal Minister for Local Government and Territories, Kristy McBain attend.

06/09/2023

8.30am I along with other members of Council, attended the ALGA National Road Conference at the Australian University in Canberra and the displays.

9.30am CEO and I attended meetings at the DSS in Tagalong, a half hour drive from the conference. These meetings took about 3 hours and were quite comprehensive with positive outcomes.

We then attended a most enjoyable evening dinner at the National Arboretum which was certainly an exclusive and impressive venue.

07/09/2023

The last day in Canberra was mainly spent knocking on doors in Parliament House meeting with Ministers and Advisers in relation the social issues that Laverton is contending with.

CEO, Deputy President Shaneane Weldon and myself met with Ministers Amanda Rishworth, Minister Justine Elliot and Minister Patrick Gorman regarding the issues in the letter the Shire of Laverton sent to the Prime Minister back in March. The Ministers were all very positive about the position and commitment that the Shire of Laverton has taken and encouraged us to submit submissions to the contrary. A copy of our letter proposal has been forwarded to all Councillors.

We also visited the Minister for Communications Office and raised concerns about the lack of communications on the Outback Way and also the lack of ABC AM radio coverage.

Other ministers that we visited were the Minister for Immigration and met with the Senior Adviser, Henry Sherrell and questioned why is it taking so long for our shire to join the Goldfields DAMA group and to speed up our application. Henry will get back to us and advise.

We also dropped in and tried to catch up with the Minister for Infrastructure, Hon Carol Brown regarding additional road funding request for road improvements and upgrades out in the Anne Beadell area. A follow up required.

08/09/2023

Flew back to Perth from Canberra and attended a Governance meeting at MRD Don Aikin Center. Nico Recourses gave a very interesting

presentation on future developments of the Wingellina Nickel-Cobalt project. This is a massive project and Nico are going to give our shire a presentation at a future meeting. Other issues in regard to the capital works recommencing on the Great Central Road are progressing and it is hoped that road construction can recommence early in 2024.

05/09/2023

I attended the gathering on the oval of by the West Coast Fever Netball representees who were sponsored by Gold Fields Australia Granny Smith to come up to Laverton to meet, greet students and also engage in some sporting events. Thanks to Granny Smith and the netball reps who came to Laverton, about 20 children enjoyed the event and the BBQ afterwards.

Regards,

Patrick Hill. Shire President.

6.2 OTHER MEMBERS' REPORTS

Cr Shaneane Weldon (attachment OMC140923.6.2.A) submitted her Elected Members Report and Cr Rex Weldon gave a verbal Elected Members Report.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr J Carmody

That the Elected Member's Reports' from Cr Shaneane Weldon and Cr Rex Weldon be received.

CARRIED 6/0





Elected Members Cr Shaneane Weldon – Report for OCM 14th September 2023

September has proven to be another exciting month so far, and again a very busy one. Amongst all the emails, discussions and general business, I prepared to attend the National Road Congress Forum in Canberra, In attendance also were Councillors Pat Hill and Robin Prentice. Senior management Staff who also went were our CEO (Phil) and Manager of Works and Services (Peter).

4th - 8th September 2023

Monday 4/8/23 Flew on Qantas to Perth from Kalgoorlie, overnight at the Quest Ascot motel.

Tuesday 5/8/23 Met up with Cr Prentice, and Menzies Councillors G & J Dwyer and I Beard. We all flew on the same flight direct to Canberra. Qantas flight. Arrived 6:30 pm

Wednesday 6/9/23 Breakfast then onto the Road Congress Forum. Other reps from nearby Councils that attended were Shire of Menzies, Shire of Norseman, Shire of Leonora and Shire of Wiluna.

Topics discussed over the course of the day were:

- Keynote: Towards a sustainable road funding model for local government.
- Panel: Roads, transport and infrastructure for local governments in a rapidly changing world.
- NTRO: Safer, sustainable resilient transport assets through data driven solutions.
- Address by Assistant Minister for Infrastructure and Transport.
- Keynote: Automated heavy vehicle access certainty and sustainability.
- Panel: Preparing for automated access data collection, infrastructure assessments and telematics.
- Breakout rooms after afternoon tea: stronger communities managing local government infrastructure with increasing natural disasters, smarter communities – how can Al improve liveability? And safer communities – local government innovations in active transport.

6:30 pm – 10:30 pm Gala Dinner.

Thursday 6/9/23 – After morning tea, our CEO Phil Marshall, President Pat Hill and I went to Parliament House for various meetings. The various Ministers or Senators we met were:

The Hon Amanda Rishworth MP Minister for Social Services and Hon Justine Elliott This was a good meeting, as both ladies were familiar with the Laverton Shires issues and were very pleased to hear what our Shire was doing and intended to do. This included the discussions on Closing the Gap, Housing, Youth services, job creation, investing in families, Pakaanu and how we can work collaboratively and the school (hands on studies e.g. workshop). We left there with closing remarks that we would like to follow up from this discussion. It was also discussed that this could possibly be a way to go, to follow up before the next Sitting in March, or before the end of this year. Recap, reflect on how we went in addressing these issues, and a reset / plan for next year. It almost felt that the Laverton Shire could possibly be a Pilot program, an example of how we as the Shire can work in partnership as we have the jobs, but not the workers. I feel that agencies like Waalitj could be better co-active with us.

The Hon Linda Burney, Minister of Indigenous Affairs – was unavailable.

The Hon Patrick Gorman – we managed to have 5 minutes with him, before he suddenly had to go because he had to attend the Senate House as they were passing the new Bill for Workplace. He left his staff member with us, and we passed on a lot of information to him, which will get passed onto Mr Gorman.

The Hon Sue Reynolds – Another great and very informative meeting. Sue was able to explain the Funding Estimates for the Outback Way, and gave copies to Mel and Pat. She also gave advice on what else to do and steps to take. It was a very productive session, and we had lunch together at the same time.



Met with rep from Hon Andrew Giles office, Minister for Immigration and the issue of discussion was the Goldfields DAMA. Pat explained how we had workers in Laverton who have been waiting for some time in relation to their visas, but the main point is that Laverton is not included in the Goldfields DAMA program. Rep said that it only required a variation to the program to include Laverton. This is something he will chase up with DAMA in Kalgoorlie and attend to.

Senator Michaela Cash - We visited her office, by now most Pollies were in Question Time. Pat dropped off a book which featured her Dad.

Visited another office (whilst we were in the building), Carol Brown, assistant Minister for Infrastructure and Transport. Anyhow, this office had to do with us asking for their assistance to help with funding for maintenance on the TjunTjuntjarra road, to help make it safer. This can be done whilst our grader is on the Anne Beadell/Connie Sue highway. The extra funding will assist in getting the grader to go over the road, whilst doing the current raking over the road.

We all had Dinner together that night, joined together with Shire of Norseman reps. We learnt that there were now 10 candidates for our LG Election 2023. Exciting days ahead. Great to see the enthusiasm shown from local community members who want to put their hand up.

Some pics.













Friday 7/9/23 - Due to the stormy weather in Sydney the night before and bad weather in Melbourne, our flight from Canberra was diverted to Sydney. We went to the airport early to sort our tickets out, and found that it was going to impact on my flight from Perth to Kalgoorlie, so the Customer Service Officer put me on the flight that was ready to board, put me in the front of the security line, and whizzed me through to my flight, then onto Sydney for a 40 minute wait and onto Perth, then onto Kalgoorlie. A very fast chain of events I must say.

I want to thank the Laverton Shire for this opportunity to attend our Nations Capital, to not only attend the National Roads Congress Forum, but to also visit the various Ministers and Senators, important people who can make a difference to our town. Thank you very much.

Cr Shaneane Weldon

Deputy President of Shire of Laverton

09/09/2023

7 REPORTS TO COUNCIL

7.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31st AUGUST 2023

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th September |
|-------------------------|---|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | 2023 |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| | presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | The Council considers the financial report |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | monthly and the July 2023 statements were |
| | considered at the 17 th August 2023 meeting of |
| | the Council. |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

To accept the monthly Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31st August 2023.

ATTACHMENTS

| OMC140923.7.1.A | Financial Management Statements for the period ending |
|-----------------|---|
| | 31st August 2023 |
| OMC140923.7.1.B | Detailed Schedules of Income & Expenditure for the period |
| | ending 31st August 2023 |

BACKGROUND

Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* requires the preparation of a statement of financial activity each month, reporting on revenue and expenditure. Material variances (as determined by the Council annually) between actual and budgeted figures must be commented on.

Variances between budgeted and actual expenditure, including the required Material Variances of plus or minus 10% and \$10,000 (which is the limit set as per Council Resolution – OMC200723 – 7.4(5)), should be reported on.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995

1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
 - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and

- (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
- (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
- (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

6.8. Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure
 - (a) is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
 - (b) is authorised in advance by resolution*; or
 - (c) is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency. * Absolute majority required. (1a) In subsection (1) additional purpose means a purpose for which no expenditure estimate is included in the local government's annual budget.
- (2) Where expenditure has been incurred by a local government—
 - (a) pursuant to subsection (1)(a), it is to be included in the annual budget for that financial year; and

(b) pursuant to subsection (1)(c), it is to be reported to the next ordinary meeting of the council. [Section 6.8 amended: No. 1 of 1998 s. 19.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996

- "34. Financial activity statement required each month (Act s. 6.4)
- (1A) In this regulation —

 committed assets means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose.
 - (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month ..
 - (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be
 - (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
 - (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances"

Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996

- i. Division 2 Tenders for providing goods or services (s. 3.57)
- (1A) In this regulation
 - state of emergency declaration has the meaning given in the Emergency Management Act 2005 section 3.
 - (1) Tenders are to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division before a local government enters into a contract for another person to supply goods or services if the consideration under the contract is, or is expected to be, more, or worth more, than \$250 000 unless subregulation (2) states otherwise.
 - (2) Tenders do not have to be publicly invited according to the requirements of this Division if
 - (a) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained from expenditure authorised in an emergency under section 6.8(1)(c) of the Act; or
 - (aa) the supply of the goods or services is associated with a state of emergency; or
 - (b) the supply of the goods or services is to be obtained through the WALGA Preferred Supplier Program

a. 14. Publicly inviting tenders, requirements for

- (1) When regulation 11(1), 12(2) or 13 requires tenders to be publicly invited, Statewide public notice of the invitation is to be given.
- (2) If the CEO has, under regulation 23(4), prepared a list of acceptable tenderers, instead of giving Statewide public notice the CEO is required to give notice of the invitation to each acceptable tenderer listed.
- (2a) If a local government
 - (a) is required to invite a tender; or
 - (b) not being required to invite a tender, decides to invite a tender,

the local government must, before tenders are publicly invited, determine in writing the criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted.

- (3) The notice, whether under subregulation (1) or (2), is required to include
 - (a) a brief description of the goods or services required; and
 - (b) particulars identifying a person from whom more detailed information as to tendering may be obtained; and
 - (c) information as to where and how tenders may be submitted; and
 - (d) the date and time after which tenders cannot be submitted.
- (4) In subregulation (3)(b) a reference to detailed information includes a reference to—
 - (a) such information as the local government decides should be disclosed to those interested in submitting a tender; and
 - (b) detailed specifications of the goods or services required; and
 - (c) the criteria for deciding which tender should be accepted; and
 - (d) whether the local government has decided to submit a tender.
 - [(e) deleted]
- (5) After a notice has been given under subregulation (1) or (2), a local government may vary the information referred to in subregulation (3) by taking reasonable steps to give each person who has sought copies of the tender documents or each acceptable tenderer, as the case may be, notice of the variation.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no policy implications to this report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications and following the adoption of the budget on 20 July 2023, the aim is to include the changes to the budget for 2023/2024 in this section of the report with reference back to either the statutory or schedules of the reporting attachments.

| Budget reference Statutory/Schedules | Item and page number | Original Budget allocation | Change with Comments |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 3030210 | Page 2 FAG General | \$0 | \$81,421. This is FAG General Income in addition to the 23/24 amount that was paid in advance on 30/06/2023. |
| 3030211 | Page 2 FAG - Roads | \$0 | \$49,784. This is FAG Roads Income in addition to the 23/24 amount that was paid in advance on 30/06/2023. |
| 3030212 | Page 2 FAG – RAAR | \$150,000 | \$166,667. An extra \$16,667 was actually received as opposed to the estimate of \$150,000. |
| 3120210 | Page 35 Direct Grant MRD | \$276,032 | \$281,955 — an additional \$5,923 |
| 4120330 | Page 36 Plant and equipment | \$560,000 | DCEO to check on outstanding orders of \$928,258 for graders x 2 issued in 22/23 financial year and the impact upon the overall budget. The current purchase will see a projected surplus figure. |

| 3120410 | Page 37 Aero Grants | \$1,947,378 | RADS grant may be reduced to \$299,000 from \$414,750 as the construction of the building is reduced and as water, power, sewerage connections are not allowed under the grant. This matter is being addressed in negotiations. Shortfall of \$115,750 |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| IO954 | Paqe 38 – New Fuel Tank | \$250,000 | The demand for the use of the fuel facility and the aim is to get the fuel directly to the aircraft. This is becoming critical for GSM. Therefore, the administration is seeking quotations to hire a fuel trailer over the summer months to ensure that refuelling can occur and allow access to all bays for refuelling. The council will require another base utility to tow the fuel trailer and this is being explored. The hire will allow time to secure a long term solution and the current tank can be used purely as the fuel storage. Further details to be provided as they are derived. Aim is stay well within the budget as an allocation may be reqired for the sealing of the runway. |

| IO951 and IO952 | Page 38 – Runway, apron and taxi way reseal | \$2,900,000 | The Council is currently investigating through Geo tech evaluation the suitability of the runway sub surface. Depending on the outcome, a proposal will be put to the council to consider the reseal as a chip seal or hotmix. All details will be provided as the details are evaluated. |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--|
| 3120130 | ROADm – Other grants flood damage | \$2,500,000 | Flood damage – from 2021, the council has been working with DFES to secure a position to go to tender to rectify the damage over slks 385 to 430 slk approximately. As part of the recommendation, the council is required to approve the going to tender of the flood damage works and the works will be managed and undertaken through WML consultants |

CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer

RISK MANAGEMENT

As the Council is meeting its reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.

| | | | 5x5 l | RISK MATRIX | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Highly Probabl | 5 Moderate | 10 Major | 15 Major | 20 Severe | 25 Severe |
| | Probabl | 4 Moderate | 8 Moderate | 12 Major | 16 Major | 20 Severe |
| PROBABILITY | Possible | 3 Minor | 6 Moderate | 9 Moderate | 12 Major | 15 Major |
| PROF | Unlikel | 2 Minor | 4 Moderate | 6 Moderate | 8 Moderate | 10 Major |
| | Rare | 1 Minor | 2 Minor | 3 Minor | 4 Moderate | 5 Moderate |
| | | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | IMPACT | | |
| | | | | | | |

COMMENT

The Financial Statements as of the 31st August 2023 and are reflective of the works undertaken throughout August 2023. The budget was adopted on 20 July 2023.

An additional \$1,500,000 was invested into fixed deposits in August. Council continues to monitor cash position as rates and other income flow in and manages the cash holdings accordingly.

Please note, the 2022/23 end of year financial statements have not been completed as of yet. As such, the current opening surplus of \$11,960,521 has not been finalised and is subject to change as per the finalisation of the annual financial statements.

Overall, Council is in a strong financial position and is well placed to progess with the major capital works forecast in the 2023/24 budget.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

- (1) That Council in accordance with Clause 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* receives the Financial Management Statements for the period ending 31st August 2023 as shown in attachments OMC140923.7.1.A and OMC140923.7.1.B
- (2) That the Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Section 3.57 of the Local Government Act 1995 to tender for the following works, flood damage 2021 as approved by the Department of Fire and Emergency Services.

CARRIED 6/0

SHIRE OF LAVERTON

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

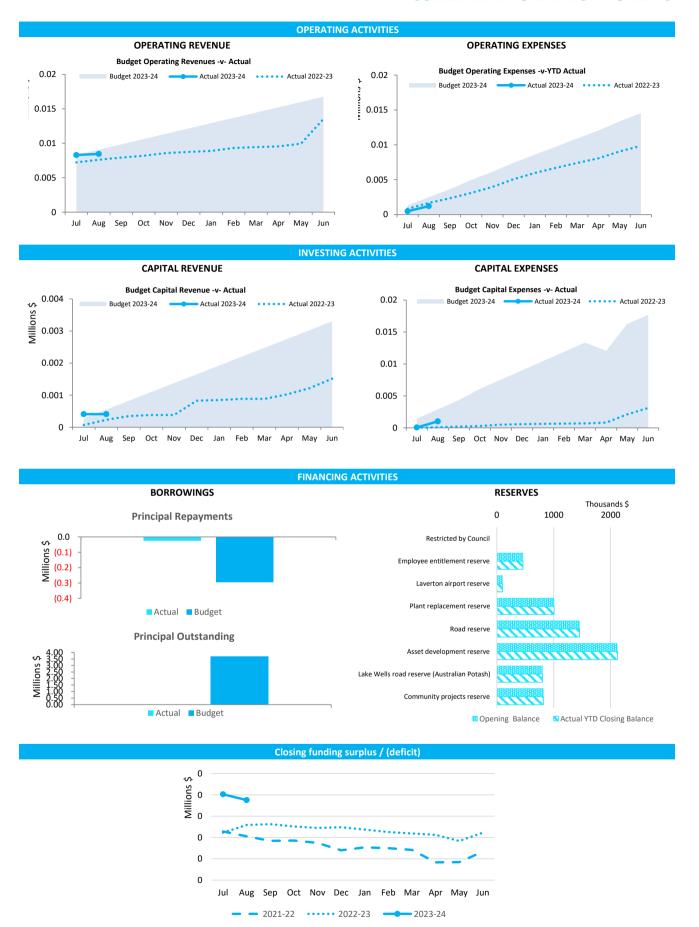
(Containing the Statement of Financial Activity) For the period ending 31 August 2023

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Statement of Financial Activity 5 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| Statement of Financial Position | | | | | | |
| Basis of Preparation | | | | | | |
| Note 1 | Statement of Financial Activity Information | 8 | | | | |
| Note 2 | Cash and Financial Assets | 9 | | | | |
| Note 3 | Receivables | 10 | | | | |
| Note 4 | Other Current Assets | 11 | | | | |
| Note 5 | Payables | 12 | | | | |
| Note 6 | Disposal of Assets | 13 | | | | |
| Note 7 | Capital Acquisitions | 14 | | | | |
| Note 8 | Borrowings | 16 | | | | |
| Note 9 | Reserve Accounts | 17 | | | | |
| Note 10 | Other Current Liabilities | 18 | | | | |
| Note 11 | Grants, contributions and subsidies | 19 | | | | |
| Note 12 | Capital grants and contributions | 20 | | | | |
| Note 13 | Trust Fund | 21 | | | | |
| Note 14 | Budget Amendments | 22 | | | | |
| Note 15 | Explanation of Material Variances | 23 | | | | |

SUMMARY INFORMATION - GRAPHS



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Funding surplus / (deficit) Components

Funding surplus / (deficit) YTD YTD Adopted Var. \$ Budget Actual Budget (b)-(a) (a) (b) \$10.78 M \$10.78 M \$1.35 M Opening \$12.13 M Closing \$0.00 M \$15.04 M \$18.77 M \$3.73 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Refer to Note 5 - Payables

Cash and cash equivalents \$22.21 M % of total **Unrestricted Cash** \$15.45 M 69.6%

\$6.76 M

Refer to Note 2 - Cash and Financial Assets

Payables \$0.15 M % Outstanding **Trade Payables** (\$0.00 M) 0 to 30 Days 100.0% Over 30 Days 0.0% Over 90 Days 0%

Receivables \$0.16 M % Collected Rates Receivable \$3.19 M 55.7% % Outstanding Trade Receivable \$0.16 M Over 30 Days 33.0% Over 90 Days 15.8% Refer to Note 3 - Receivables

Key Operating Activities

Restricted Cash

Amount attributable to operating activities

30.4%

YTD YTD Var. \$ **Adopted Budget Budget** Actual (b)-(a) \$1.30 M \$0.70 M \$6.55 M \$7.24 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Rates Revenue \$7.31 M **YTD Actual YTD Budget** \$7.48 M (2.3%)

Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Grants and Contributions

\$0.69 M % Variance YTD Actual YTD Budget \$0.64 M 8.8%

Refer to Note 11 - Operating Grants and Contributions

Fees and Charges

YTD Actual \$0.26 M YTD Budget \$0.32 M (18.5%)

Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Key Investing Activities

Amount attributable to investing activities

YTD YTD Var. S **Adopted Budget** Budget Actual (b)-(a) (a) (b) (\$13.61 M) (\$2.24 M) (\$0.56 M) \$1.68 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Proceeds on sale YTD Actual \$0.00 M (100.0%) **Adopted Budget** \$0.12 M

Asset Acquisition YTD Actual \$0.97 M % Spent \$17.17 M (94.4%) **Adopted Budget** Refer to Note 7 - Capital Acquisitions

Capital Grants \$0.41 M % Received **YTD Actual** \$3.45 M (88.1%) **Adopted Budget** Refer to Note 7 - Capital Acquisitions

Key Financing Activities

Refer to Note 6 - Disposal of Assets

Amount attributable to financing activities

YTD YTD Var. \$ **Adopted Budget Budget Actual** (b)-(a) \$1.53 M (\$0.05 M) (\$0.05 M) \$0.00 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Borrowings Principal \$0.02 M repayments \$0.00 M Interest expense Principal due \$0.00 M Refer to Note 8 - Borrowings

Reserves Reserves balance \$6.76 M \$0.02 M Interest earned Refer to Note 9 - Cash Reserves

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

KEY TERMS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

NATURE DESCRIPTIONS

REVENUE

RATES

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specified area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts and concessions offered. Excludes administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

CAPITAL GRANTS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of identifiable non financial assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations

REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when the local government satisfies its performance obligations under the contract.

FEES AND CHARGES

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, and other fees and charges.

SERVICE CHARGES

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Exclude rubbish removal charges.

INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates, reimbursements etc.

PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Excess of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

EXPENSES

EMPLOYEE COSTS

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, postage and freight etc. Local governments may wish to disclose more detail such as contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures.

UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Exclude expenditures incurred for the reinstatement of roadwork on behalf of these agencies.

INSURANCE

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Shortfall between the value of assets received over the net book value for assets on their disposal.

DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets. Excluding Land.

FINANCE COSTS

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, allowance for impairment of assets, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

| | Ref Note | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget (b) | YTD Actual (c) | Forecast 30 June 2024 Closing (a)-(b)+(c) | Variance \$ (c) - (b) | Variance % ((c) - (b))/(b) | Var. |
|---|-------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Opening funding surplus / (deficit) | 1(c) | 10,779,839 | 10,779,839 | 12,131,430 | 12,131,430 | 1,351,591 | 12.54% | A |
| Revenue from operating activities | | | | | | | | |
| Rates | | 7,163,352 | 7,477,534 | 7,305,945 | 6,991,763 | (171,589) | (2.29%) | |
| Grants, subsidies and contributions | 11 | 3,816,860 | 636,132 | 692,353 | 3,873,081 | 56,221 | 8.84% | |
| Fees and charges | | 1,276,723 | 318,871 | 259,893 | 1,217,745 | (58,978) | (18.50%) | \blacksquare |
| Interest earnings | | 640,012 | 106,666 | 68,669 | 602,015 | (37,997) | (35.62%) | \blacksquare |
| Other revenue | | 170,417 | 28,392 | 127,476 | 269,501 | 99,084 | 348.99% | A |
| Profit on disposal of assets | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| · | | 13,067,364 | 8,567,595 | 8,454,336 | 12,954,105 | (113,259) | (1.32%) | |
| Expenditure from operating activities | | , , | , , | , , | | | | |
| Employee costs | | (4,126,900) | (678,878) | (565,189) | (4,013,211) | 113,689 | 16.75% | A |
| Materials and contracts | | (6,840,901) | (994,556) | (383,396) | | 611,160 | 61.45% | A |
| Utility charges | | (385,066) | (64,110) | (45,043) | | 19,067 | 29.74% | A |
| Depreciation on non-current assets | | (2,378,991) | (396,448) | 0 | | 396,448 | 100.00% | A |
| Finance costs | | (82,657) | (13,774) | (6,983) | | 6,791 | 49.30% | |
| Insurance expenses | | (335,754) | (126,067) | (80,324) | | 45,743 | 36.28% | A |
| Other expenditure | | 0 | (145,012) | (132,413) | 12,599 | 12,599 | 8.69% | |
| Loss on disposal of assets | 6 | (89,000) | (14,832) | 0 | (74,168) | 14,832 | 100.00% | |
| 2000 011 010 000 011 000 000 | Ü | (14,239,269) | (2,433,677) | | (13,018,940) | 1,220,329 | (50.14%) | |
| | | (14,233,203) | (2,433,077) | (1,213,340) | (13,010,340) | 1,220,323 | (30.1470) | |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | 1(a) | 2,467,991 | 411,280 | 0 | 2,056,711 | (411,280) | (100.00%) | • |
| Amount attributable to operating activities | | 1,296,086 | 6,545,198 | 7,240,988 | 1,991,876 | 695,790 | 10.63% | |
| Investing activities | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from capital grants | 12 | 3,445,152 | 574,188 | 409,252 | 3,280,216 | (164,936) | (28.73%) | • |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | 6 | 120,000 | 0 | . 0 | 120,000 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrastructure | 7 | (17,173,500) | (2,812,236) | (967.335) | (15,328,599) | 1,844,901 | 65.60% | A |
| 7, 1 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | | (13,608,348) | (2,238,048) | | (11,928,383) | 1,679,965 | (75.06%) | |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from new debentures | 8 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Transfer from reserves | 9 | 800,000 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Repayment of debentures | 8 | (294,765) | (24,167) | (24,167) | , | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Transfer to reserves | 9 | (1,472,812) | (23,457) | (23,457) | | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Amount attributable to financing activities | , | 1,532,423 | (47,624) | (47,624) | 1,532,423 | 0 | 0.00% | |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 1/2 | 0 | 15 020 265 | 10 766 711 | 2 727 247 | 2 727 246 | (24.70%) | |
| Closing running surplus / (deficit) | 1(c) | U | 15,039,365 | 18,766,711 | 3,727,347 | 3,727,346 | (24.78%) | _ |

KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

Refer to Note 15 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

Supplementary

| | Information | 30 June 2023 | 31 August 2023 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | \$ | \$ |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | 18,283,973 | 22,214,614 |
| Trade and other receivables | 3 | 929,916 | 3,347,878 |
| Inventories | 4 | 109,489 | 109,489 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | | 19,323,378 | 25,671,981 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | | 4,680 | 4,680 |
| Other financial assets | | 81,490 | 81,490 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 14,883,277 | 14,904,117 |
| Infrastructure | | 163,395,868 | 164,342,363 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | 178,365,315 | 179,332,650 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 197,688,693 | 205,004,631 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 6 | 455,710 | 145,577 |
| Other liabilities | 7 | 1,074,677 | 1,074,677 |
| Borrowings | 8 | 255,669 | 231,502 |
| Employee related provisions | | 418,857 | 418,857 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | | 2,204,913 | 1,870,613 |
| Borrowings | 8 | 1,251,372 | 1,251,372 |
| Employee related provisions | | 103,397 | 103,397 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITI | ES | 1,354,769 | 1,354,769 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 3,559,682 | 3,225,382 |
| NET ASSETS | | 194,129,011 | 201,779,249 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Retained surplus | | 89,258,782 | 96,885,563 |
| Reserve accounts | 9 | 6,736,235 | 6,759,692 |
| Revaluation surplus | | 98,133,994 | 98,133,994 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | 194,129,011 | 201,779,249 |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023**

BASIS OF PREPARATION

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and notfor-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations.

The Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying Regulations take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards where they are inconsistent

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost. and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 13 to these financial statements.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances: the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimation of fair values of certain financial assets
- estimation of fair values of fixed assets shown at fair value
- impairment of financial assets

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

ROUNDING OFF FIGURES

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 08 September 2023

NOTE 1 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION

(a) Non-cash items excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32.

| Non-cash items excluded from operating activities | Notes | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget (a) | YTD Actual (b) | Forecast 30 June 2024 Closing |
|---|-------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Adjustments to operating activities | | | | | |
| Less: Profit on asset disposals | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Add: Loss on asset disposals | 6 | 89,000 | 14,832 | 0 | 74,168 |
| Add: Depreciation on assets | | 2,378,991 | 396,448 | 0 | 1,982,543 |
| Total non-cash items excluded from operating activities | | 2,467,991 | 411,280 | 0 | 2,056,711 |

(b) Adjustments to net current assets in the Statement of Financial Activity

| The following current assets and liabilities have been ex | kcluded | | Last | Year |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| from the net current assets used in the Statement of Fi | nancial | Adopted Budget | Year | to |
| Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regu | Activity in accordance with Financial Management Regulation | | Closing | Date |
| 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of a | general rates | 30 June 2023 | 30 June 2023 | 31 August 2023 |
| | | | | |
| Adjustments to net current assets | | | | |
| Less: Reserves - restricted cash | 9 | (6,736,235) | (6,736,235) | (6,759,692) |
| Less: Rates receivable | | (451,700) | 0 | 0 |
| Less: Payables | | (433,389) | 0 | 0 |
| Add: Borrowings | 8 | 294,765 | 255,669 | 231,502 |
| Add: Provisions employee related provisions | 10 | 433,389 | 418,857 | 418,857 |
| Add: Contract liabilities | _ | 1,074,677 | 1,074,677 | 1,074,677 |
| Total adjustments to net current assets | | (5,818,493) | (4,987,032) | (5,034,656) |
| | | | | |
| (c) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial A | Activity | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 | 18,018,389 | 18,283,973 | 22,216,998 |
| Rates receivables | 3 | 500,000 | 379,563 | 3,187,445 |
| Receivables | 3 | 879 | 550,353 | 160,433 |
| Other current assets | 4 | 150,000 | 109,489 | 109,489 |
| Less: Current liabilities | | | | |
| Payables | 5 | (268,105) | (455,713) | (147,961) |
| Borrowings | 8 | (294,765) | (255,669) | (231,502) |
| Contract liabilities | 10 | (1,074,677) | (1,074,677) | (1,074,677) |
| Provisions | 10 | (433,389) | (418,857) | (418,857) |
| Less: Total adjustments to net current assets | 1(b) | (5,818,493) | (4,987,032) | (5,034,656) |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | | 10,779,839 | 12,131,430 | 18,766,712 |

CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

| | | | | Total | | | Interest | Maturity |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Description | Classification | Unrestricted | Restricted | Cash | Trust | Institution | Rate | Date |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | | |
| Petty Cash & Floats | Cash and cash equivalents | 800 | | 800 | | Cash on hand | Nil | N/A |
| Cash at bank - Municipal | Cash and cash equivalents | 3,693,692 | | 3,693,692 | | NAB | Variable | N/A |
| Cash at investment Municipal | Cash and cash equivalents | 11,760,430 | | 11,760,430 | | NAB | Variable | N/A |
| Cash at investment Reserve | Cash and cash equivalents | 0 | 6,759,692 | 6,759,692 | | NAB | Variable | N/A |
| Trust bank account | Cash and cash equivalents | 0 | 0 | 2,384 | 2,384 | NAB | Nil | N/A |
| Total | | 15,454,922 | 6,759,692 | 22,214,614 | 2,384 | | | |
| Comprising | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 15,454,922 | 6,759,692 | 22,214,614 | 2,384 | | | |
| | | 15,454,922 | 6,759,692 | 22,214,614 | 2,384 | • | | |

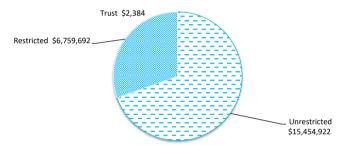
KEY INFORMATION

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

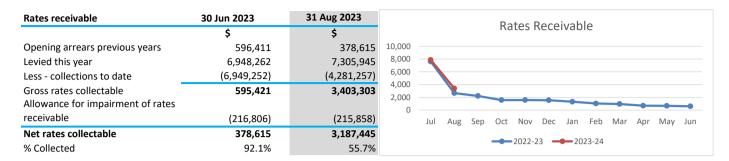
The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 3 **RECEIVABLES**



| Receivables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Receivables - general | (148) | 36,572 | 616 | 8,763 | 8,620 | 54,423 |
| Percentage | (0.3%) | 67.2% | 1.1% | 16.1% | 15.8% | |
| Balance per trial balance | | | | | | |
| Sundry receivable | | | | | | 54,423 |
| GST receivable | | | | | | 54,200 |
| Accrued Income | | | | | | 51,810 |
| Trust asset | | | | | | 0 |
| Total receivables general outstanding | | | | | | 160,433 |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

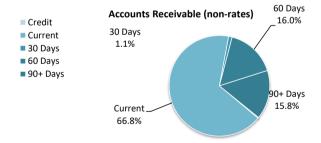
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 4 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

| Other current assets | Opening Balance 1 July 2023 | Asset Increase | Asset Reduction | Closing Balance 31 August 2023 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Inventory | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Inventory Fuel | 109,489 | C |) | 0 109,489 |
| Total other current assets | 109,489 | C | 1 | 0 109,489 |

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

KEY INFORMATION

Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

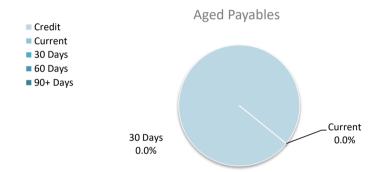
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 5 **PAYABLES**

| Payables - general | Credit | Current | 30 Days | 60 Days | 90+ Days | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Payables - general | (88) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (88) |
| Percentage | 100% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Balance per trial balance | | | | | | |
| Sundry creditors | | | | | | (88) |
| ATO liabilities | | | | | | 13,336 |
| PAYG payables | | | | | | 56,180 |
| Payroll creditors | | | | | | 985 |
| Other payables | | | | | | 69,117 |
| FBT liabilities | | | | | | 2,560 |
| Accrued expenses | | | | | | 3,487 |
| Trust liability | | | | | | 2,384 |
| Total payables general outstanding | | | | | | 147,961 |

KEY INFORMATION

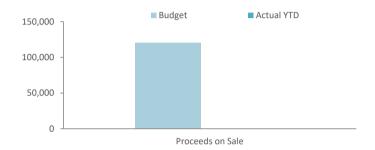
Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

| | | | Budget | | | | YTD Actual | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| | Net Book | | | | Net Book | | | |
| Asset Ref. Asset description | Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) | Value | Proceeds | Profit | (Loss) |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Transport | | | | | | | | |
| Grader | 209,000 | 120,000 | | (89,000) | | | | |
| | 209,000 | 120,000 | 0 | (89,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

| | Adopt | ted | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital acquisitions | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Forecast 30 June Closing | YTD Actual Variance |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ |
| Land and buildings | 7,139,000 | 1,189,830 | 0 | 5,949,170 | (1,189,830) |
| Furniture and equipment | 264,000 | 43,998 | 0 | 220,002 | (43,998) |
| Plant and equipment | 663,500 | 102,246 | 20,840 | 582,094 | (81,406) |
| Infrastructure - roads | 5,212,000 | 868,664 | 569,384 | 4,912,720 | (299,280) |
| Infrastructure - other | 3,895,000 | 607,498 | 377,111 | 3,664,613 | (230,387) |
| Payments for Capital Acquisitions | 17,173,500 | 2,812,236 | 967,335 | 15,328,599 | (1,844,901) |
| Capital Acquisitions Funded By: | | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ |
| Capital grants and contributions | 3,445,152 | 574,188 | 409,252 | 3,280,216 | (164,936) |
| Borrowings | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,500,000 | 0 |
| Other (disposals & C/Fwd) | 120,000 | 0 | 0 | 120,000 | 0 |
| Cash backed reserves | | | | | |
| Employee entitlement reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Laverton airport reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Plant replacement reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Road reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asset development reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Potash) | (800,000) | 0 | 0 | (800,000) | 0 |
| Community projects reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contribution - operations | 11,908,348 | 2,238,048 | 558,082 | 10,228,383 | (1,679,966) |
| Capital funding total | 17,173,500 | 2,812,236 | 967,335 | 15,328,599 | (1,844,901) |

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost

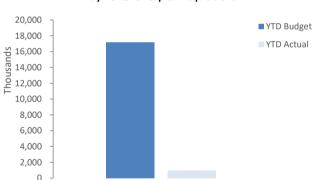
Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Payments for Capital Acquisitions



INVESTING ACTIVITIES NOTE 7 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS (CONTINUED)

Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators



Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

| Adopted |
|---------|
|---------|

| Job | Job Description | Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | Variance (Under)/Ove |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Land and Buildings | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Land and Buildings BC2023 | Building upgrade, Roof and cladding | 400,000 | 66,666 | 0 | ICC CC |
| FF24005 | Install Automatic Reticulation System And Tank | 30,000 | 5,000 | 0 | (66,66 (5,00 |
| BC232400 | Staff housing | 2,500,000 | 416,666 | 0 | |
| | 9 | | • | 0 | (416,6) |
| BC211 | Works depot building upgrade | 900,000 | 150,000 500,000 | 0 | (150,0 |
| 10923 | New terminal building | | • | | (500,0 |
| BC044 | Police complex restoration | 109,000 | 18,166 | 0 | (18,1 |
| BC006 | Great Beyond Visitor Centre - Interpretive Garden | 200,000 | 33,332 | 0 | (33,3 |
| Furniture and Fittings | area e la la | 105.000 | 00.004 | • | /00.0 |
| FF24004 | Historical plaques | 125,000 | 20,834 | 0 | (20,8 |
| FF24006 | Fencing and reticulation Leahy Park | 100,000 | 16,666 | 0 | (16,6 |
| FF24007 | Instal automated reticulation system & tank - Police Complex | 25,000 | 4,166 | 0 | (4,1 |
| FF232400 | Historical Plaques | 5,000 | 832 | 0 | (8 |
| FF24002 | Great Beyond Visitor Centre - New TV for museum | 9,000 | 1,500 | 0 | (1,5 |
| Plant and Equipment | | | | | |
| PE24001 | Swimming pool water tank | 16,500 | 2,750 | 0 | (2,7 |
| PE24002 | Swimming pool blankets | 47,000 | 7,832 | 0 | (7,8 |
| PE711 | Container Living Quarters | 0 | 0 | 20,840 | 20, |
| PE713 | Power washer depot | 10,000 | 1,666 | 0 | (1,6 |
| PE708 | Construction grader | 500,000 | 83,332 | 0 | (83,3 |
| PE712 | New dual cab | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| PE24005 | AT Vehicle | 40,000 | 6,666 | 0 | (6,6 |
| Infrastructure Other | | | | | |
| 10402 | Solar lighting - Council entrance | 10,000 | 1,666 | 0 | (1,6 |
| 10503 | Water tower - Welcome to Laverton Signage | 75,000 | 12,500 | 0 | (12,5 |
| 10501 | Laverton townsite beautification | 600,000 | 100,000 | 147,739 | 47, |
| 10314 | Cemetery Improvements (FLCAG) | 60,000 | 10,000 | 0 | (10,0 |
| 10951 | Airport Runway Turning Nodes | 1,600,000 | 266,666 | 15,750 | (250,9 |
| 10952 | Airport Taxiway and Parking Reseal | 1,300,000 | 216,666 | 213,621 | (3,0 |
| 10954 | New Fuel Tank | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Roads | | | | | |
| SPW2111 | Sturt Pea Drive widening | 790,000 | 131,666 | 271,318 | 139, |
| SPW2112 | Sullivan Rd Airport - Widen & Reseal | 0 | 0 | 4,343 | 4, |
| TSR079 | Macpherson Place Road Reseal | 7,000 | 1,166 | 0 | (1,1 |
| TSR2111 | Town Streets Resealing | 275,000 | 45,834 | 26,708 | (19,1 |
| RC068 | Cox Street Upgrade 2022/23 | 415,000 | 69,166 | 157,506 | 88, |
| RC073 | Crawford Street 2022/23 Upgrade | 215,000 | 35,832 | 73,061 | 37, |
| GRST2113 | Gravel resheet - Lake Wells Road | 800,000 | 133,332 | 0 | (133,3 |
| GRST2114 | Gravel resheet and reseal - Racecourse Road | 450,000 | 75,000 | 0 | (75,0 |
| GRST2115 | Gravel resheet - Mt Shenton Road | 500,000 | 83,334 | 0 | (83,3 |
| RRG2001 | Bandya Road - Slk 22.50 To Slk 24.50 | 660,000 | 110,000 | 36,448 | (73,5 |
| RAR070A | Old Laverton Road (RAAR) 22/23 | 750,000 | 125,000 | 0 | (125,0 |
| TR2023 | Tip Road | 350,000 | 58,334 | 0 | (123,0 |
| 1112023 | rip nodu | 330,000 | 50,554 | U | (30,3 |

FINANCING ACTIVITIES NOTE 8 **BORROWINGS**

Repayments - borrowings

| | | | | | Prir | ncipal | Princ | cipal | Inte | erest |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Information on borrowings | | | New L | oans | Repa | yments | Outsta | inding | Repay | ments |
| Particulars | Loan No. | 1 July 2023 | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burt Street units | 81 | 48,904 | | | (24,167) | (48,904) | | 0 | (1,154) | (1,738) |
| DCEO House | 82 | 146,770 | | | | (24,906) | | 121,864 | | (4,274) |
| Staff Housing | 85 | 0 | | 2,500,000 | | (39,096) | | 2,460,904 | | (56,534) |
| Recreation and culture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community hub | 83 | 322,894 | | | | (54,794) | | 268,100 | | (9,403) |
| Economic services | | | | | | | | | | |
| GB Visitor Centre expansion | 84 | 988,473 | | | | (127,065) | | 861,408 | | (10,708) |
| | | 1,507,041 | 0 | 2,500,000 | (24,167) | (294,765) | 0 | 3,712,276 | -1,154 | (82,657) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,507,041 | 0 | 2,500,000 | (24,167) | (294,765) | 0 | 3,712,276 | (1,154) | (82,657) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current borrowings | | 294,765 | | | | | 231,502 | | | |
| Non-current borrowings | | 1,212,276 | | | | | (231,502) | | | |
| _ | | 1,507,041 | | | | | 0 | | | |

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

Unspent borrowings

The Shire has no unspent debenture funds as at 30th June 2022, nor is it expected to have unspent funds as at 30th June 2023.

KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materiallly different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

Page 17 of 23

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTE 9 **RESERVE ACCOUNTS**

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 AUGUST 2023

Reserve accounts

| | | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual YTD |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Opening | Interest | Interest | Transfers In | Transfers In | Transfers Out | Transfers Out | Closing | Closing |
| Reserve name | Balance | Earned | Earned | (+) | (+) | (-) | (-) | Balance | Balance |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Restricted by Council | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee entitlement reserve | 456,769 | 22,838 | 1,591 | | | | | 479,607 | 458,360 |
| Laverton airport reserve | 97,174 | 4,859 | 338 | | | | | 102,033 | 97,512 |
| Plant replacement reserve | 1,002,670 | 50,134 | 3,491 | 100,000 | | | | 1,152,804 | 1,006,161 |
| Road reserve | 1,450,183 | 72,509 | 5,050 | | | | | 1,522,692 | 1,455,233 |
| Asset development reserve | 2,114,330 | 105,717 | 7,363 | | | | | 2,220,047 | 2,121,693 |
| Lake Wells road reserve (Australian Pot | 800,000 | 0 | 2,786 | 676,000 | | (800,000) | | 676,000 | 802,786 |
| Community projects reserve | 815,109 | 40,755 | 2,838 | 400,000 | | | | 1,255,864 | 817,947 |
| | 6,736,235 | 296,812 | 23,457 | 1,176,000 | 0 | (800,000) | 0 | 7,409,047 | 6,759,692 |

OPERATING ACTIVITIES NOTF 10 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

| | | Opening Balance | Liability transferred from/(to) non current | Liability Increase | Liability Reduction | Closing Balance |
|--|------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Other current liabilities | Note | 1 July 2023 | | | | 31 August 2023 |
| | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Other liabilities | | | | | | |
| Capital grant/contribution liabilities | | 1,074,677.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,074,677.00 |
| Total other liabilities | | 1,074,677.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,074,677.00 |
| Employee Related Provisions | | | | | | |
| Annual leave | | 218,703.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 218,703.00 |
| Long service leave | | 116,641.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 116,641.00 |
| Total Employee Related Provisions | | 335,344.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 335,344.00 |
| Other Provisions | | | | | | |
| Remediation costs | | 83,513.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83,513.00 |
| Total Other Provisions | | 83,513.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83,513.00 |
| Total other current assets | | 1,493,534.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,493,534.00 |
| Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable) | | _,, | 5.55 | 5.55 | 0.00 | _, 153,66 1166 |

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 12

KEY INFORMATION

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Employee Related Provisions

Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

Contract liabilities

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

NOTE 11
GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

| | Unspent | operating gra | ant, subsidies a | and contribution | ons liability | Оре | erating grants, | subsidies a | nd contribut | ions revenue | 9 | - |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Provider | Liability 1 July 2023 | Increase in Liability | Liability | Liability 31 Aug 2023 | Current Liability 31 Aug 2023 | Adopted Budget Revenue | YTD Budget | Annual Budget | Budget Variations | Expected | YTD Revenue Actual | Forecast 3 June Closing |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| perating grants and subsidies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General purpose funding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assistance grant - RAAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 25,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 166,667 | 291,6 |
| Education and welfare | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Youth grant funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,000 | 23,332 | 140,000 | 0 | 140,000 | 33,434 | 150,1 |
| YOUTH - Contributions & Donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 166 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 8 |
| Community development grant funding | 182,342 | 0 | 0 | 182,342 | 182,342 | 475,024 | 79,170 | 475,024 | 0 | 475,024 | 146,341 | 542,1 |
| Cashless debit card grant funding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| CRC grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,803 | 22,632 | 135,803 | 0 | 135,803 | 31,527 | 144,6 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road grants flood damage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500,000 | 416,666 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 2,083,3 |
| Direct road grant (MRWA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 276,032 | 46,004 | 276,032 | 0 | 276,032 | 281,985 | 512,0 |
| | 182,342 | 0 | 0 | 182,342 | 182,342 | 3,677,860 | 612,970 | 3,677,860 | 0 | 3,527,860 | 692,755 | 3,757,6 |
| Operating contributions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law, order, public safety | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire contributions & donations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 666 | 4,000 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 3,3 |
| Fire other income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 332 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 1,6 |
| Recreation and culture | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation other contributions & donation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 10,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | 50,0 |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Road contribution income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,000 | 10,166 | 61,000 | 0 | 61,000 | 0 | 50,8 |
| Economic services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRC contributions & income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 332 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | (403) | 1,2 |
| Australia Day Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 1,666 | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 8,3 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139,000 | 23,162 | 139,000 | 0 | 139,000 | (403) | 115,4 |
| OTALS | 182,342 | 0 | 0 | 182,342 | 182,342 | 3,816,860 | 636.132 | 3,816,860 | 0 | 3,666,860 | 692.353 | 3,873,0 |

NOTE 12 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

| | | Capital g | rant/contribution | on liabilities | | | Capital gra | nts, subsidies a | and contributio | ns revenue | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Liability | Increase in Liability | Decrease in Liability | Liability | Current Liability | Adopted Budget | YTD | Annual | Budget | | YTD Revenue | Forecast 30 June |
| Provider | 1 July 2023 | | (As revenue) | 31 Aug 2023 | 31 Aug 2023 | Revenue | Budget | Budget | Variations | Expected | Actual | Closing |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Non-operating grants and subsidies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regional road group grants (MRWA) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 440,000 | 73,332 | 440,000 | 0 | 440,000 | 409,252 | 775,920 |
| ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750,000 | 125,000 | 750,000 | 0 | 750,000 | 0 | 625,000 |
| Road construction other grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 307,774 | 51,294 | 307,774 | 0 | 307,774 | 0 | 256,480 |
| Airport terminal funding (LRCI) | 892,335 | 0 | 0 | 892,335 | 892,335 | 1,947,378 | 324,562 | 1,947,378 | 0 | 1,947,378 | 0 | 1,622,816 |
| | 892,335 | 0 | 0 | 892,335 | 892,335 | 3,445,152 | 574,188 | 3,445,152 | 0 | 3,445,152 | 409,252 | 3,280,216 |
| TOTALS | 892,335 | 0 | 0 | 892,335 | 892,335 | 3,445,152 | 574,188 | 3,445,152 | 0 | 3,445,152 | 409,252 | 3,280,216 |

NOTE 13 TRUST FUND

Funds held at balance date which are required by legislation to be credited to the trust fund and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

| | Opening Balance | Amount | Amount | Closing Balance |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Description | 1 July 2023 | Received | Paid | 31 Aug 2023 |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Department of transport | 498 | 15,067 | (15,565) | (0) |
| BCITF | 0 | 2,384 | 0 | 2,384 |
| | 498 | 17,451 | (15,565) | 2,384 |

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

| GL Account Cod | Description | Job (if applicable) | Comment | Council Resolution | Classification | Increase in Available Cash | Decrease in Available Cash | Budget Running Balance | Comments |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Di | fference in openin | ng surplus (Budget to Act | ual - not audit | ed) | | \$ 1,351,591 | \$ | \$ 1,351,591 0 | |
| Amended Budg | et Cash Position | as per Council Resolut | ion | | | 1,351,591 | 0 | 0 | |

NOTE 15 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date Actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

| | | | Explanation of | positive variances | Explanation of ne | egative variances |
|--|-----------|-----------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| Nature or type | Var. \$ | Var. % | Timing | Permanent | Timing | Permanent |
| | \$ | % | | | | |
| Revenue from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Fees and charges | (58,978) | (18.50%) | ▼ | | Budget YTD 1/12th | |
| Expenditure from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Materials and contracts | 611,160 | 61.45% | ▲ Budget YTD 1/12th | | | |
| Depreciation on non-current assets | 396,448 | 100.00% | Depreciation not run as asset register has not been audited | | | |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | (411,280) | (100.00%) | ▼ | | Depreciation not run as asset register has not been audited | |
| Investing activities | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from capital grants | (164,936) | (28.73%) | ▼ | Budget YTD 1/12th | | |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment and infrast | 1,844,901 | 65.60% | Spending generally suspended until budget is adopted | | | |
| Financing activities | | | | | | |
| Closing funding surplus / (deficit) | 3,727,346 | (24.78%) | Closing surplus is higher than expected at end of July due to spending kept to essentials until budget is adopted | | | |

| | | | 9 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
| | Sugn | rting Sched | Snire of Laverton Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Laverton | f Financial | Activity | |
| | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ling 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/2024 | 4 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2030100 RATES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | u | 64,022 | | 9,848 | | 14,755 | |
| 2030102 RATES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2030104 RATES - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | seoue | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2030112 RATES - Valuation Expenses | | 15,000 | | 2,500 | | 0 | |
| 2030113 RATES - Title/Company Searches | | 200 | | 82 | | 0 | |
| 2030114 RATES - Debt Collection Expenses | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2030115 RATES - Printing & Stationery | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2030116 RATES - Postage & Freight | | 200 | | 82 | | 0 | |
| 2030117 RATES - Doubtful Debts Expense | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2030118 RATES - Write Off | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 7 | |
| 2030140 RATES - Advertising & Promotion | | 1,500 | | 250 | | 0 | |
| 2030185 RATES - Legal Expenses | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 4,946 | |
| 2030198 RATES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 42,471 | | 7,078 | | 4,524 | |
| 2030199 RATES - Administration Allocated | | 190,137 | | 31,688 | | 30,271 | |
| | | 360,130 | | 59,188 | | 54,503 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| <u>OPERATING REVENUE</u> | | | | | | | |
| 3030120 RATES - Instalment Admin Fee Received | 2,000 | | 332 | | 240 | | |
| 3030121 RATES - Account Enquiry Charges | 300 | | 20 | | 313 | | |
| 3030122 RATES - Reimbursement of Debt Collection Costs | 1,000 | | 166 | | 13,783 | | |
| 3030130 RATES - Rates Levied - Synergy | 7,540,371 | | 7,540,370 | | 7,541,809 | | |
| 3030135 RATES - Other Income | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3030138 RATES - Discount on Rates Levied | (377,019) | | (62,836) | | (235,864) | | |
| 3030145 RATES - Penalty Interest Received | 40,000 | | 999'9 | | 8,411 | | |
| 3030146 RATES - Instalment Interest Received | 3,000 | | 200 | | 653 | | |
| 3030148 RATES - ESL Interest Received | 200 | | 32 | | 51 | | |
| | 7,209,852 | | 7,485,280 | | 7,329,395 | | |
| TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates - | 7.209.852 | 360.130 | 7.485.280 | 59.188 | 7.329.395 | 54.503 | |
| | | | | | | | \$676k is the projected amount of rates to be received from Australian Potash |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - RATES | | | | | | | in 23/24. Due to uncertainty on 3 Tenements, the |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | amount has been put as a transfer to reserve to avoid overspending. |
| 4030181 RATES - Transfer To Reserves | | 1,076,000 | | 179,332 | 0 | 0 | 0 \$400k is the projected transfer to Community Projects Reserve |
| | | 1,076,000 | | 179,332 | | 0 | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 5030181 RATES - Transfer From Reserves | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | 00000 | | 000 | | | |
| TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Rates | 0 | 1,076,000 | 0 | 179,332 | 0 | 0 | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|----------|--|
| | | | Suppor | ting Sched | ules to the | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | Ř | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL PUI | GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2030211 | 2030211 GENPUR - Bank Fees & Charges | | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 1,644 | |
| 2030218 | 2030218 GENPUR - Write Off - General Debtors | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2030298 | 2030298 GENPUR - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 25,482 | | 4,246 | | 2,714 | |
| 2030299 | 2030299 GENPUR - Administration Allocated | | | 115,420 | | 19,236 | | 18,376 | |
| | | | | 151,902 | | 25,314 | | 22,733 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3030210 | 3030210 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - General | | 0 | | 0 | | 20,355 | | 2023/24 EAGS received in advance on 20/06/2023 |
| 3030211 | 3030211 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads | | 0 | | 0 | | 12,446 | | 2020/24 FAGO I GOGIVED III AUVAIICE OII 30/00/2023 |
| 3030212 | 3030212 GENPUR - Financial Assistance Grant - RAAR | | 150,000 | | 49,468 | | 166,667 | | Projected |
| 3030235 | 3030235 GENPUR - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3030245 | 3030245 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Reserve Funds | | 296,812 | | 0 | | 23,457 | | |
| 3030246 | 3030246 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Municipal Funds | | 300,000 | | 0 | | 36,098 | | |
| 3030247 | 3030247 GENPUR - Interest Earned - Restricted Funds | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 746,812 | | 99,468 | | 259,023 | | |
| TOTAL Genera | TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other | | 746,812 | 151,902 | 99,468 | 25,314 | 259,023 | 22,733 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL PU | GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING - OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | ENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4030281 | 4030281 GENPUR - Transfer Interest To Reserves | | | 296,812 | | 49,468 | | 23,457 | |
| | | | | 296,812 | | 49,468 | | 23,457 | |
| TOTAL Genera | TOTAL General Purpose Funding - Other | | 0 | 296,812 | 0 | 49,468 | 0 | 23,457 | |
| TOTAL GENE | TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING | _ | 7,956,664 | 1,884,844 | 7,584,748 | 133,970 | 7,588,418 | 100,693 | |

| | | | | | Shire of Legistra | a change | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|
| | | | Suppor | rting Sched | ules to the \$ | Statement | Sime of Eavelier of Enancial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ling 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | Buc | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| GOVERNANCE | GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | KPENDITURE | | | 0.1 | | | | (| |
| 2040111 | 2040111 MEMBERS - President's Allowance | | | 38,450 | | 6,408 | | | Based on Band 3 Maximum SAT (issued 18 April 2023) |
| 2040112 | 2040112 MEMBERS - Deputy President's Allowance | | | 9,613 | | 1,602 | | 0 | |
| 2040113 | 2040113 MEMBERS - Sitting Fees | | | 119,210 | | 19,868 | | (100) | (100) \$17,030 for 6 councillors |
| 2040114 | 2040114 MEMBERS - Communications Allowance | | | 10,500 | | 1,750 | | 0 | Docod on \$1 500 * 7 Councilors to be said anotherly with attion food |
| 2040116 | 2040116 MEMBERS - Election Expenses | | | 20,000 | | 3,076 | | 0 | based on \$1,000 / Councilors, to be paid quarterly with sitting rees |
| 2040117 | 2040117 MEMBERS - Training | | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 0 | |
| 2040118 | 2040118 MEMBERS - Travel Expenses | | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 0 | |
| 2040119 | 2040119 MEMBERS - Conference Expenses | | | 45,000 | | 7,500 | | 2,356 | 2,356 Outback Highway, WALGA etc |
| 2040129 | 2040129 MEMBERS - Donations to Community Groups | | | 120,000 | | 20,000 | | 11,636 | 11,636 Race Club, Other Community Groups |
| 2040141 | 2040141 MEMBERS - Subscriptions & Publications | | | 65,000 | | 10,832 | | 23,258 | 23,258 WALGA Services & Outback Highway |
| 2040152 | 2040152 MEMBERS - Consultants | | | 15,000 | | 2,500 | | 0 | |
| 2040187 | 2040187 MEMBERS - Other Expenses | | | 45,470 | | 7,578 | | 42,538 | GVROC contribution (\$26k), council meeting meals/beverages (\$13k), phone/l- |
| 2040188 | 2040188 MEMBERS - Chambers Operating Expenses | | | 2,000 | | 328 | | 240 | pads (\$4k), other misceallenous |
| 2040192 | 2040192 MEMBERS - Depreciation - Members | | | 216 | | 34 | | 0 | |
| 2040198 | 2040198 MEMBERS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 55,214 | | 9,202 | | 5,881 | |
| 2040199 | 2040199 MEMBERS - Administration Allocated | | | 321,367 | | 53,560 | | 51,164 | |
| | | | | 902,039 | | 150,068 | | 136,973 | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3040135 | 3040135 MEMBERS - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| TOTAL Govern | TOTAL Governance - Members of Council | | 6 | 90.2 039 | 0 | 150 068 | • | 136 973 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| GOVERNANCE | GOVERNANCE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | NDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4040120 | 4040120 MEMBERS - Furniture and Fittings; Capital | | | 125,000 | | 20,834 | | | |
| FF24004 | FF24004 Historical Plaques | 125,000 | | | | 0 | | 0 | For townsite areas of significance include border signs |
| | | | | 125,000 | | 20,834 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - REVE | NUE | | | | | | | | |
| 5040181 | MEMBERS - Transfer From Reserve | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Govern | TOTAL Governance - Members of Council | | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 20,834 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL GOVERNANCE | NANCE | | 0 | 1,027,039 | 0 | 170,902 | 0 | 136,973 | |

Page 4 of 39

| | | | | orino of | Chick of Landing | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Supp | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | dules to the | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | For Th | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | Just 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 | 24 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | t Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| LAW. ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY - FIRE PREVENTION | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2050112 FIRE - Fire Prevention/Burning/Control | | | 5,000 | | 816 | | | |
| W348 Fire Prevention; Hazard Burning; Fire Cc | • Cc 5,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | 1,680 | | 840 | | 0 | |
| 2050187 FIRE - Other Expenditure | | | 2,000 | | 324 | | | |
| W356 Fire Prevention; Assistance to DFES | 2,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 2050198 FIRE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 21,235 | | 3,538 | | 2,262 | |
| 2050199 FIRE - Administration Allocated | | | 92,353 | | 15,392 | | 14,703 | |
| | | | 122,267 | | 20,910 | | 16,965 | |
| <u>OPERATING REVENUE</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 3050100 FIRE - Contributions & Donations | | 4,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3050110 FIRE - Grants | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 0 | | |
| DEES Capital Grant - 4 x 4 | | | | C | | 0 0 | | |
| 3050120 FIRE - Chames | | | | | | 0 0 | | |
| 3050135 FIRE - Other Income | | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 6,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LOPS - Fire Prevention | | 6,000 | 122,267 | 0 | 20,910 | 0 | 16,965 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| COTINGO IAMINA VITITA O OLIGITA O GENERA I | | | | | | | | |
| LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETT - ANIMAL CONTRUL | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| ₹ | | | 97,000 | | 15,714 | | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 25 | |
| | 40,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 000'9 | |
| | (,) | | 0 | | 0 | | 465 | |
| W370 Animal Control; Dog Exercise Area Maintenanc | anc 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 33 | |
| 2050287 ANIMAL - Other Expenditure | | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 120 | |
| 2050289 ANIMAL - Pound Maintenance/Operations | | | 3,000 | | 200 | | | |
| W327 Dog Pound | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2050292 ANIMAL - Depreciation | | | 2,303 | | 382 | | 0 | |
| 2050298 ANIMAL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 902 | | 452 | |
| 2050299 ANIMAL - Administration Allocated | | | 33,545 | | 5,590 | | 5,341 | |
| | | | 142,095 | | 23,224 | | 12,463 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3050221 ANIMAL - Animal Registration Fees | | 1,500 | | 0 | | 100 | | |
| | | 1,500 | | 0 | | 100 | | |
| | | 4 500 | | | 700 00 | 907 | 607 67 | |
| TOTAL LOPS - Animal Control | | 1,500 | 142,095 | 0 | 23,224 | 100 | 12,463 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | | Supporti | rting Sched | ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Statement c | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ling 31 Aug | ust 2023 | • | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/202 | 2023/2024 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY - OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2050311 OLOPS - CCTV Maintenance | | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 0 | |
| 2050312 OLOPS - CCTV Other Expenses | | | 345 | | 99 | | 149 | |
| 2050313 OLOPS - Solar Lighting Maintenance | | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 0 | 0 Replacement Bowls |
| 2050314 OLOPS - Crime Prevention Strategies | | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 0 | 0 Update plan from 2015 |
| 2050392 OLOPS - Depreciation | | | 12,281 | | 2,044 | | 0 | |
| 2050398 OLOPS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2050399 OLOPS - Administration Allocated | | | 29,234 | | 4,872 | | 4,654 | |
| | | | 96,107 | | 16,008 | | 5,256 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3050312 OLOPS - Grants | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | 0 | | |
| TOTAL LOPS - Other | | 0 | 96,107 | 0 | 16,008 | 0 | 5,256 | |
| רתו דדתואר ויאדותא ס | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 4050380 OLOPS - Infrastructure Other | | | 10 000 | | 1 666 | | | |
| 10402 Solar Lighting - Council Entrances. Laverton/Leon | 10,000 10,000 | | 20.5 | | 20,- | | 0 | |
| TOTAL LOPS - Other | | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 1,666 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY | | 7,500 | 370,469 | 0 | 61,808 | 100 | 34,684 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| HEALTH - PREVENTATIVE | | | | | | | | |
| <u>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 2070211 PREVENT - Contract EHO | | | 19,000 | | 3,166 | | 1,587 | |
| 2070212 PREVENT - Analytical Expenses | | | 200 | | 82 | | 0 | |
| 2070240 PREVENT - Advertising & Promotion | | | 200 | | 82 | | 0 | |
| 2070287 PREVENT - Other Expenses | | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2070298 PREVENT - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2070299 PREVENT - Administration Allocated | | | 24,924 | | 4,152 | | 3,968 | |
| | | | 51,170 | | 8,520 | | 6,007 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3070220 PREVENT - Fees & Charges | | 200 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 500 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Health - Preventative | | 500 | 51,170 | 0 | 8,520 | 0 | 6,007 | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| | | | 3 | 400000 | 10 0 miles | Ctotomos at | leienenia je | 1 Activitas | |
| | | | oddns | ring schec | illes to the | ring schedules to the statement of Financial Activity | or Financia | I ACTIVITY | |
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | just 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 4 Budget 'D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| HEALTH - OTHER | HER | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING E | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2070310 | 2070310 OTHHEALTH - Motor Vehicle Expenses | | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2070311 | 2070311 OTHHEALTH - Medical Practice Subsidy | | | 244,720 | | 40,786 | | 28,253 | 28,253 CPI increase of 6.4%. Contract Expires 30 June 2024 |
| 2070318 | 2070318 OTHHEALTH - Gratuity Payments; Nurses | | | 42,560 | | 7,092 | | 3,000 | |
| 2070387 | 2070387 OTHHEALTH - Other Expenses | | | 6,000 | | 866 | | 602 | |
| 2070388 | 2070388 OTHHEALTH - Building Operations | | | 15,646 | | 3,134 | | | |
| BO018 | BO018 6-8 Duketon Street; Other Housing; Currently Doctor'S Residence - Operating | 15,646 | | | | | | 2,477 | |
| 2070389 | 2070389 OTHHEALTH - Building Maintenance | | | 7,000 | | 1,150 | | | |
| BM018 | BM018 6-8 Duketon Street; Other Housing; currently Doctor's residence - Maintenance | 7,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 2070392 | 2070392 OTHHEALTH - Depreciation | | | 6,605 | | 1,100 | | 0 | |
| 2070398 | 2070398 OTHHEALTH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 902 | | 452 | |
| 2070399 | 2070399 OTHHEALTH - Administration Allocated | | | 24,924 | | 4,152 | | 0 | |
| | | | | 353,701 | | 59,450 | | 34,891 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3070335 | OTHHEALTH - Other Income | | 200 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 Previous Grant \$100k - WA Primary Health Alliance |
| | | | 200 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Health - Other | ր - Other | | 200 | 353,701 | 0 | 59,450 | 0 | 34,891 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL HEALTH | 프 | | 1,000 | 404,871 | 0 | 67,970 | 0 | 40,898 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Page 7 of 39

| | | | | 10.10 | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|---|
| | | Suppor | Ting Sched | ornine or | Silling Oil Lavertoil | Sinporting Schedilles to the Statement of Financial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | For The | Period Enc | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | E | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| EDUCATION & WELFARE - YOUTH | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | : | | | | | | • | |
| 2080100 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | annuation | | 29,000 | | 9,076 | | 0 | |
| 2080102 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | | 3,212 | | 1,605 | | 1,773 | |
| 2080104 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | t; Conferences | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2080106 YOUTH - Employee Costs - Other | | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2080110 YOUTH - Motor Vehicle Expenses | | | 4,500 | | 750 | | 0 | |
| 2080112 YOUTH - Youth Services | | | 1,500 | | 250 | | 0 | |
| 2080115 YOUTH - Printing & Stationery | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2080140 YOUTH - Advertising & Promotion | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2080152 YOUTH - Consultants | | | 250,000 | | 41,666 | | 0 | To engage YMCA to Operate Youth Services Friday - Sunday - Engagement |
| 2080186 YOUTH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | 6 months to determine impact |
| 2080187 YOUTH - Other Expenses | | | 33,000 | | 5,500 | | | |
| YOU010 YOUTH - Other Expenses General | 33,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 10,750 | 10,750 To capture activities from 01 to 08 |
| 2080188 YOUTH - Building Operating Expenses | | | 20,000 | | 3,260 | | | |
| BO028 Laverton Crèche (Hall) - Operating | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BO032 BO032 - Building Operating - Youth Office | 5,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 975 | |
| BO036 BO036 - Building Operating - Youth Centre | 15,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 961 | |
| 2080189 YOUTH - Building Maintenance | | | 5,000 | | 816 | | 2,163 | |
| BM036 BM036 - Building Maintenance - Youth Centre | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Includes Relocation Provision & Demolition of Current Facility | rrent Facility | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| 2080190 YOUTH - Garden & Grounds Maintenance | | | 3,000 | | 482 | | | |
| W353 Youth Centre - Garden & Grounds Maintenance | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 149 | |
| 2080192 YOUTH - Depreciation | | | 7,267 | | 1,208 | | 0 | |
| 2080198 YOUTH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 902 | | 452 | |
| 2080199 YOUTH - Administration Allocated | | | 20,614 | | 3,434 | | 3,282 | |
| | | | 418,338 | | 69,915 | | 20,505 | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3080101 YOUTH - Reimbursements | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3080110 YOUTH - Grant Funding | | 140,000 | | 0 | | 33,434 | | |
| 3080100 YOUTH - Contributions & Donations | | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 141,000 | | 0 | | 33,434 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Education & Welfare - Youth | | 141,000 | 418,338 | 0 | 69,915 | 33,434 | 20,505 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION & WELFARE - YOUTH | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| TOTAL Education & Wolfam Community Davidonment | | | - | | | | | |
| IOTAL Education & wendle - community Development | | | 0 | | n | | 0 | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------|
| | | | Suppo | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | ules to the | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL/Job | Description | | 2023/202 | 2023/2024 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION & | EDUCATION & WELFARE - PRESCHOOL | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2080298 | 2080298 PRESCHOOL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080299 | 2080299 PRESCHOOL - Administration Allocated | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3080235 | 3080235 PRESCHOOL - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Educat | TOTAL Education & Welfare - Preschool | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EDUCATION & | EDUCATION & WELFARE - OTHER EDUCATION | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2080388 | 2080388 OTHERED - Building Operations | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | | |
| BO034 | Youth Office & Toilet; 14 Duketon Street; Toilet | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 794 | |
| 2080389 | | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | | |
| BM034 | Youth Office & Toilet; 14 Duketon Street; Toilet | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080399 | 2080399 OTHERED - Administration Allocated | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | 10,000 | | 1,664 | | 794 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3080310 | 3080310 OTHERED - Grant Funding | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3080335 | 3080335 OTHERED - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Educat | TOTAL Education & Welfare - Other Education | | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 1,664 | 0 | 794 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 30 000 | 1000 | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------|---|
| | | | Support | rting School | Shire of | Snire of Laverton s to the Statement | Snire of Laverton fing Schodules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | oddno | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | Jing 31 Aug | ust 2023 | Activity | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | Buc | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| EDUCATION & V | EDUCATION & WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | PENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2080400 C | 2080400 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | oerannuatic | ċ | 128,700 | | 19,798 | | 5,424 | 5,424 Community Development Co-ordinator |
| 2080402 C | 2080402 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | 3T | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080404 C | 2080404 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | ent; Confer | ences | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080406 C | 2080406 COM DEV - Employee Costs - Other | | | 0 | | 0 | | 153 | |
| 2080410 C | 2080410 COM DEV - Motor Vehicle Expenses | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080415 C | 2080415 COM DEV - Printing & Stationery | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080441 C | 2080441 COM DEV - Subscriptions & Memberships | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080450 C | 2080450 COM DEV - Community Short Term Camp Facilities | | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| W334 | Short Term Camping Facilities | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,172 | |
| 2080486 C | 2080486 COM DEV - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080487 C | 2080487 COM DEV - Other Expenses | | | 475,024 | | 79,170 | | 111 | 111 No job allocated |
| CD011 | DSS Funding - Proposal put forward to utilise training centres | 475,024 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080488 C | 2080488 COM DEV - Building Operations | | | 10,000 | | 1,816 | | | |
| BO033 | Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Utilities; Cle | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,137 | |
| BO050 | Men's Shed Insurance Premium | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM050 | Men's Shed Maintenance | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BO031 | Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; O | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 253 | |
| 2080489 C | 2080489 COM DEV - Building Maintenance | | | 10,000 | | 1,630 | | | |
| BM033 | Cashless Debit Card (CDC) Office; Minor Buildi | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | (8,832) | |
| BM031 | Community Services; 12 MacPherson Place; O | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 52 | |
| 2080490 C | 2080490 COM DEV - Garden & Grounds Maintenance | | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| W354 | COM DEV - Garden & Grounds Maintenance | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2080492 C | 2080492 COM DEV - Depreciation | | | 3,245 | | 538 | | 0 | |
| 2080498 C | 2080498 COM DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 8,492 | | 1,414 | | 902 | |
| 2080499 C | 2080499 COM DEV - Administration Costs Allocated | | | 34,853 | | 5,808 | | 5,549 | |
| | | | | 670,314 | | 110,174 | | 5,924 | |
| i c | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | VENUE | | | | | | • | | |
| 3080400 C | 3080400 COM DEV - Contributions & Donations 3080401 COM DEV - Reimbursements | | 0 0 | | | | 0 0 | | |
| 3080410 C | 3080410 COM DEV - Grant Funding | | 475,024 | | 0 | | 146,341 | | DSS Funding - Job Support Hub Extension of \$292,682 and \$182,342 in |
| 3080435 C | 3080435 COM DEV - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | carried forward funds from 2022/23 not recognised as revenue in 2022/23 |
| | | | 475,024 | | 0 | | 146,341 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Education | TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development | | 475,024 | 670,314 | 0 | 110,174 | 146,341 | 5,924 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Page 10 of 39

| | | | Variance - Comment | | | Council Resolution to Childcare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------|-----------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| | Activity | | Actuals | Expense | | | 0 | | 0 0 | | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,369 | 1,105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,474 | | | | | | 13,474 | | 40,696 |
| | of Financial | ust 2023 | 2023/2024 | Revenue | | | | | | | | | 0 0 |) | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 179,775 |
| -averton | Statement c | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | | Expense | | 66 666 | 0000 | 5,000 | C | | 71,666 | | | | 71.666 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 0 | | 253,419 |
| Shire of Laverton | les to the | Period End | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Revenue | | | | | | | | | 0 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | For The | Budget | Expense | | 400,000 | 200 | 30,000 | C | 0 0 | 430,000 | | | | 430,000 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 0 | | 1,528,653 |
| | Support | | 2023/2024 | Revenue | | | | | | | | | 0 0 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 616,024 |
| | | - | GL / Job Description | | EDUCATION & WELFARE - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 4080410 COM DEV Building: Capital | BC2023 BC2023 - Building upgrade (roof and cladding) 400,000 | COM DEV - Furniture & Fittings; Capital | FF24005 FF24005 InstalL Reticulation System & Tank 30,000 | 4080480 COM DEV - Initiastructure Other | | CAPITAL REVENUE | 5080481 COM DEV - Transfer From Reserves | | TOTAL Education & Welfare - Community Development | EDUCATION & WELFARE - CASHLESS DEBIT CARD OPERAT | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | 2080500 CDC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | 2080502 CDC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | 2080504 CDC - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | 2080506 CDC - Employee Costs - Other | 2080510 CDC - Motor Vehicle Expenses | 2080512 CDC - CDC General Office Expenses | 2080515 CDC - Printing & Stationery | 2080540 CDC - Advertising & Promotion | 2080552 CDC - Consultants | 2080586 CDC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | 2080587 CDC - Other Expenses | 2080588 CDC - Building Operating Expenses | 2080589 CDC - Building Maintenance | 2080590 CDC - Garden & Grounds Maintenance | 2080592 CDC - Depreciation | 2080598 CDC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | 2080599 CDC - Administration Allocated | | OPERATING REVENUE | 3080500 CDC - Contributions & Donations | 3080510 CDC - Grant Funding | 3080535 CDC - Other Income | | TOTAL Education & Welfare - Cashless Debit Card Operation: | | TOTAL EDUCATION & WELFARE |

| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | | |
| | | | Suppo | rting Sched | ules to the | rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | | |
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | just 2023 | | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 4 Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment | |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSING - ST | HOUSING - STAFF HOUSING | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING E | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 2090170 | 2090170 STF HOUSE - Loan Interest Repayments | | | 62,546 | | 10,424 | | 1,965 | Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24 Units, 3x2 Homes | Possible 2x2 |
| | Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing | 1,738 | | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| | Loan 82; DCEO Housing | 4,274 | | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| | Loan - New Housing | 56,534 | | | | | | | | |
| 2090187 | 2090187 STF HOUSE - Other Expenses | | | 70,000 | | 11,666 | | 4,566 | | |
| 2090188 | 2090188 STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Operations | | | 127,000 | | 25,276 | | | | |
| BO009 | Building Operations; 11 Boomerang Street | 000'9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 953 | | |
| BO010 | Building Operations; 10 Lancefield Street | 12,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,055 | | |
| BO011 | Building Operations; 2 Shirley Avenue | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,296 | | |
| BO013 | Building Operations; 3 Mikado Way | 000'9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,212 | | |
| BO016 | Building Operations; 6 Craiggie Street | 000'9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,369 | | |
| BO017 | Building Operations; 8A Craiggie Street | 8,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,031 | | |
| BO019 | Building Operations; 2 Boomerang Street | 8,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,061 | | |
| BO020 | Building Operations; 14 Boomerang Street | 4,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,071 | | |
| BO021 | Building Operations; 8 Leahy Close | 9,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,700 | | |
| BO022 | Building Operations; 1 Mikado Way | 000'6 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,188 | | |
| BO023 | Building Operations; 8B Craiggie Street | 000'9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,031 | | |
| BO024 | Building Operations; 5 Lancefield Street | 9,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,419 | | |
| BO054 | Building Operations; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 743 | | |
| BO055 | Building Operations; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 292 | | |
| BO056 | Building Operations; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 717 | | |
| BO057 | Building Operations; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 989 | | |
| BO058 | Building Operations; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 3,638 | | |
| BO059 | Building Operations; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 965 | | |
| BO060 | Building Operations; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,071 | | |
| BO062 | Building Operations; Common Area; 5 Burt Stre | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 096 | | |
| 28009 | Distriction Oppositions: 1/0000t Opposition | 000 | | C | | C | | 000 | | |

| | | | | | Shiro of | Shiro of Lawriton | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | Suppor | rting Sched | ules to the | rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | l Activity | |
| | | | | | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | just 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | 1 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| 2090189 | STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Building Maintenance | | | 104,000 | | 17,030 | | | |
| BM010 | Building Maintenance; 10 Lancefield Street | 30,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM009 | Building Maintenance; 11 Boomerang Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM011 | Building Maintenance; 2 Shirley Avenue | 000,9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM013 | Building Maintenance; 3 Mikado Way | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,684 | |
| BM016 | Building Maintenance; 6 Craiggie Street | 15,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 450 | |
| BM017 | Building Maintenance; 8A Craiggie Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM019 | Building Maintenance; 2 Boomerang Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM020 | Building Maintenance; 14 Boomerang Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM021 | Building Maintenance; 8 Leahy Close | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM022 | Building Maintenance; 1 Mikado Way | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM023 | Building Maintenance; 8B Craiggie Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM024 | Building Maintenance; 5 Lancefield Street | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM054 | Building Maintenance; Unit 1; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM055 | Building Maintenance; Unit 2; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM056 | Building Maintenance; Unit 3; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM057 | Building Maintenance; Unit 4; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM058 | Building Maintenance; Unit 5; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM059 | Building Maintenance; Unit 6; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,775 | |
| BM060 | Building Maintenance; Unit 7; 5 Burt Street | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,755 | |
| BM062 | Building Maintenance; Common Area; 5 Burt Si | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2090191 | 2090191 STF HOUSE - Loss on Disposal of Assets | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2090192 | 2090192 STF HOUSE - Depreciation | | | 42,436 | | 7,072 | | 0 | |
| 2090198 | 2090198 STF HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Recovered | | | (426,596) | | (71,098) | | (45,480) | |
| 2090199 | 2090199 STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated | | | 20,614 | | 3,434 | | 3,282 | |
| | | | | 0 | | 3,804 | | 2,163 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3090101 | 3090101 STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements | | 10,000 | | 0 | | 1,178 | | |
| 3090135 | 3090135 STF HOUSE - Other Income; Rental Income | | 15,000 | | 0 | | 2,753 | | |
| | | | 25,000 | | 0 | | 3,931 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Staff Housing | ousing | | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,804 | 3,931 | 2,163 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Shiro of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|----------|---|
| | | | Suppor | rting Schec | lules to the | Sime of Lavelton Ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | NDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4090110 | 4090110 STF HOUSE - Building; Capital | | | 2,500,000 | | 416,666 | | | |
| BC232400 | New Housing 23/24 | 2,500,000 | | | | | | 0 | Based on Housing \$2,500,000 loan undertaken in 23/24 Possible 2x2 Units. 3x2 Homes |
| 4090181 | 4090181 STF HOUSE - Transfer to Reserves | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4090182 | 4090182 STF HOUSE - Loan Principal Repayments | | | 112,906 | | 18,816 | | 24,167 | |
| | Loan 81; Burt Street Units; Shire Housing | 48,904 | | | | | | | |
| | Loan 82; DCEO Housing | 24,906 | | | | | | | |
| | Hypothetical Loan - New Housing | 39,096 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2,612,906 | | 435,482 | | 24,167 | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | ENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 5090155 | 5090155 HOUSE - New Loan Borrowings | | 2,500,000 | | 2,500,000 | | | | |
| TOTAL Staff Housing | ousing | | 2,500,000 | 2,612,906 | 2,500,000 | 435,482 | 0 | 24,167 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSING - OT | HOUSING - OTHER HOUSING | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | :XPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2090288 | 2090288 OTHER HOUSE - Building Operations | | | 15,000 | | 3,292 | | | |
| BO012 | BO012 14 Erlistoun Street, Historic Police Com | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 787 | |
| BO025 | BO025 1-13 Augusta Street, Operations | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 635 | |
| 2090289 | O | | | 5,000 | | 812 | | | |
| BM012 | BM012 Erlistoun Street; Historic Police Comple | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM025 | BM025 1-13 Augusta Street; Operations | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2090292 | 2090292 OTHER HOUSE - Depreciation | | | 6,605 | | 1,100 | | 0 | |
| 2090298 | 2090298 OTHER HOUSE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2090299 | 2090299 OTHER HOUSE - Administration Allocated | | | 29,236 | | 4,872 | | 4,655 | |
| | | | | 60,087 | | 10,782 | | 6,529 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3090201 | 3090201 OTHER HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3090235 | 3090235 OTHER HOUSE - Other Income; Housing Rental | | 4,680 | | 0 | | 006 | | |
| 3090240 | 3090240 OTHER HOUSE - Grant Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 4,680 | | 0 | | 006 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Housing | Housing | | 4,680 | 60,087 | 0 | 10,782 | 006 | 6,529 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL HOUSING | ING | | 2,529,680 | 2,672,993 | 2,500,000 | 450,068 | 4,831 | 32,859 | |

| | | | Suppor | rting Sched | Source of | Since of Laverton Ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | just 2023 | 6 | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | 4 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 024 Budget YTD | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY AMMENITIES - SANITATION | ITIES - SANITATION | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | <u>ITURE</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 2100111 SANIT | 2100111 SANITATION - Waste Collection | | | 32,550 | | 5,330 | | | |
| W342 W3 | W342 W342 Domestic Waste Collection | 32,550 | | 0 | | 0 | | 6,792 | |
| 2100112 SANIT | 2100112 SANITATION - Waste Collection; Mount Margaret | | | 21,000 | | 3,428 | | | |
| W343 W34 | W343 Waste Collection; Mount Margaret | 21,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,493 | |
| 2100113 SANIT | 2100113 SANITATION - Litter Control | | | 84,000 | | 13,592 | | | |
| W347 W34 | W347 Litter Control | 84,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 9,858 | |
| 2100114 SANIT | 2100114 SANITATION - Commercial/Industrial Collection | | | 93,500 | | 15,234 | | | |
| W344 W34 | W344 Commercial/Industrial Waste Collection | 73,500 | | 0 | | 0 | | 6,445 | |
| W345 W34 | W345 Quarantine Bin; Great Central Road | 20,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,102 | |
| 2100117 SANIT | 2100117 SANITATION - General Tip Maintenance | | | 285,000 | | 46,876 | | | |
| W318 W31 | W318 Laverton Waste Facility | 285,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 9,262 | 9,262 includes annual cleanup, possible manning of the gate and direction within the tip |
| 2100118 SANIT | 2100118 SANITATION - Household Verge Collection | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| W346 W34 | W346 Household Verge Collection | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2100187 SANIT | 2100187 SANITATION - Other Expenses | | | 100,000 | | 16,666 | | 0 | |
| 2100192 SANIT | 2100192 SANITATION - Depreciation | | | 20,352 | | 3,390 | | 0 | |
| 2100498 SANIT | 2100498 SANITATION - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2100199 SANIT | 2100199 SANITATION - Administration Allocated | | | 20,614 | | 3,434 | | 3,282 | |
| | | | | 661,263 | | 108,656 | | 43,686 | |
| | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | 平 | | | | | | | | |
| 3100100 SANIT | 3100100 SANITATION - Domestic Refuse Collection Charges | set | 80,000 | | 0 | | 79,968 | | |
| 3100101 SANIT | 3100101 SANITATION - Domestic Services; Mount Margaret Rubbish C | et Rubbish C | 22,323 | | 1,000 | | 0 | | |
| 3100120 SANIT | 3100120 SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge | | 25,000 | | 0 | | 44,744 | | |
| 3100121 SANIT | 3100121 SANITATION - Commercial Collection Charge (Additional) | ditional) | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3100125 SANIT | 3100125 SANITATION - Fees & Charges | | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3100130 SANIT | 3100130 SANITATION - Grant Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3100135 SANIT | 3100135 SANITATION - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 128,323 | | 1,000 | | 124,712 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Community A | TOTAL Community Amenities - Sanitation | | 128,323 | 661,263 | 1,000 | 108,656 | 124,712 | 43,686 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Chiro | Shire of Lawrence | | | |
|--|----------------|----------|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | | Supporti | rting School | Silie Of Lavellon or Schodulos to the Statement of Einancial Activity | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | 0 | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | Total Air | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/202 | 2023/2024 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | · Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY AMENITIES - TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT | EVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2100252 PLANNING - Consultants | | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 525 | |
| 2100287 PLANNING - Other Expenses | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2100298 PLANNING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2100299 PLANNING - Administration Allocated | | | 29,236 | | 4,872 | | 4,655 | |
| | | | 39,236 | | 6,538 | | 5,180 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ING R | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3100235 PLANNING - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Town Planning | | 0 | 39,236 | 0 | 6,538 | 0 | 5,180 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY AMENITIES - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2100311 COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operations | | | 30,000 | | 4,990 | | | |
| W314 Cemetery Maintenance & Operations (includes | 30,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 7,175 | 7,175 Budget \$60,000 FLCAG with C/Fwd amount from 2022/23. Includes approx |
| W326 Cemetery Carpark Maintenance | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 220 | 550 \$45,000 staffing costs, \$35,000 materials, \$5,000 utilies and \$5,000 misc. |
| 2100315 COM AMEN - Other Community Amenities; Maintenance/Operations | tenance/Operat | ions | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2100387 COM AMEN - Other Expenses | | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 0 | |
| Outback Graves | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| ŏ | | | 45,000 | | 7,429 | | | |
| | 20,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,850 | |
| BO038 BO038 Public Toilets; Mary Mac Way | 25,000 | | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | | 3,873 | |
| ŏ | | | 8,000 | | 1,296 | | | |
| BM037 BM037 Public Toilets; 13 Duketon Street | 4,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 8 | |
| 2400303 COM AMEN Description | 4,000 | | 17 044 | | 0 000 | | 107 | |
| 2100398 COM AMEN - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4 246 | | 706 | | 452 | |
| 2100300 COM AMEN - Administration Allocated | | | 986 96 | | 4 872 | | 4 655 | |
| | | | 153 496 | | 25 457 | | 19.815 | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3100320 COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Burial | | 3,000 | | 0 | | 1,800 | | |
| 3100325 COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees; Monuments | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 3,000 | | 0 | | 1,800 | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | |
| TOTAL Community Amenities - Other | | 3,000 | 153,496 | 0 | 25,457 | 1,800 | 19,815 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|----------|----------------------------|
| | | Suppor | rting Sched | ules to the | ring Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 | 4 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | t Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4100380 COM AMEN - Infrastructure Other; Capital | | | 000'09 | | 10,000 | | | |
| IO314 IO314 - Cemetery Improvements (FLCAG) | 000'09 | | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL Community Amenities - Other | | | 60,000 | | 10,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | 131,323 | 913,994 | 1,000 | 150,651 | 126,512 | 68,681 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE - PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2110186 HALLS - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110187 HALLS - Other Expenses | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | 0 | |
| 2110188 HALLS - Town Halls & Public Building Operations | | | 18,000 | | 4,984 | | | |
| BO029 Town Hall; Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance | 15,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,003 | |
| BO030 1-13 Augusta Street, Utilities, Cleaning; Insurance | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110189 HALLS - Town Halls & Public Building Maintenance | | | 11,000 | | 1,786 | | | |
| BM029 Town Hall; Minor Building Maintenance | 8,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Includes Provision for Minor Furnishings & Fittir | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM030 1-13 Augusta Street, Minor Building Maintenance | 3,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110192 HALLS - Depreciation | | | 50,753 | | 8,456 | | 0 | |
| 2110198 HALLS - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 902 | | 452 | |
| 2110199 HALLS - Administration Allocated | | | 21,145 | | 3,524 | | 3,366 | |
| | | | 110,144 | | 20,288 | | 8,822 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3100198 HALLS - Key Deposits and Bonds | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110120 HALLS - Town Hall Hire | | 200 | | 0 | | 273 | | |
| 3110135 HALLS - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 500 | | 0 | | 273 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Recreation & Culture - Public Halls | | 200 | 110,144 | 0 | 20,288 | 273 | 8,822 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Shino of | Chirc of Loughon | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| | | Supr | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | dules to the | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | For Th | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | 2023/2024 | Buc | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | l Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| RECREATION & | RECREATION & CULTURE - SWIMMING & BEACHES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | PENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2110200 S | 2110200 SWIM - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | | 189,554 | | 29,160 | | 18,573 | 18,573 Includes Traineeship |
| 2110202 S | 2110202 SWIM - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | 3,212 | | 1,605 | | 1,773 | |
| 2110204 S | 2110204 SWIM - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences | ences | 3,000 | | 200 | | 236 | |
| 2110206 | 2110206 SWIM - Employee Costs - Other | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2110230 | 2110230 SWIM - Insurance | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110251 | 2110251 SWIM - Kiosk Expenses | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110265 | 2110265 SWIM - Grounds Maintenance/Operations | | 3,000 | | 200 | | 0 | |
| 2110266 | 2110266 SWIM - Pool Bowls | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110270 \$ | 2110270 SWIM - Loan Interest Repayments | | 9,403 | | 1,566 | | 1,183 | |
| | Loan 83; Interest 9,4 | 9,403 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| 2110287 § | 2110287 SWIM - Other Expenses | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110288 | 2110288 SWIM - Building Operations | | 140,000 | | 30,536 | | | |
| BO048 | BO048 - Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance; Chemica 30,000 | 000 | 0 | | 0 | | 8,417 | |
| BO026 | BO026 - Aquatic Facilities - Operating | 000 | 0 | | 0 | | 833 | |
| 2110289 | 2110289 SWIM - Building Maintenance | | 30,000 | | 4,998 | | | |
| BM048 | BM048 - Minor Building Maintenance 5,0 | 5,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM026 | BM026 - Aquatic Facilities - Maintenance 25,000 | 000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110291 8 | 2110291 SWIM - Loss on Disposal of Assets | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110292 8 | 2110292 SWIM - Depreciation | | 130,871 | | 21,810 | | 0 | |
| 2110298 | 2110298 SWIM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 4,246 | | 706 | | 452 | |
| 2110299 | 2110299 SWIM - Administration Allocated | | 10,336 | | 1,722 | | 1,646 | |
| | | | 524,622 | | 93,269 | | 33,113 | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | <u>VENUE</u> | | | | | | | |
| 3110200 8 | 3110200 SWIM - Contributions & Donations | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110210 | 3110210 SWIM - Grants | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | Grant for Play Equipment - Pillow & Associated Infrastructure | sture | | | | 0 | | |
| | Royalties for Regions; Laverton Community Hub Development | pment | | | | 0 | | |
| | Dept. Sport & Rec; Laverton Community Hub Development | | | | | 0 | | |
| 3110220 8 | 3110220 SWIM - Admissions | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | | 0 | | |
| 3110221 8 | 3110221 SWIM - Kiosk Income | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110235 8 | 3110235 SWIM - Other Income | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | | 0 | | |
| | | 12,000 | 0 | 12,000 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SWIMMI | TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES | 12,000 | 0 524,622 | 12,000 | 93,269 | 0 | 33,113 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Shiro of | Shire of Lavorton | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----------|---|
| | Sup | Supporting Sche | ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/ | 2023/2024 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE - SWIMMING & BEACHES | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 4110210 SWIM - Building ; Capital | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4110220 SWIM - Furniture & Fittings; Capital | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4110230 SWIM - Plant & Equipment, Capital | | 63,500 | | 10,582 | | | |
| PE24001 Swimming Pool Water Tank | 16,500 | | | | | 0 | 0 Correct Water Pressure - Eye Wash Station |
| | 47,000 | | | | | 0 | |
| 4110280 SWIM - Infrastructure Other; Capital | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4110281 SWIM - Transfer to Reserves | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4110282 SWIM - Loan Principal Repayments | | 54,794 | | 9,132 | | 0 | |
| Loan 83; Principal 54 | 54,794 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | 118,294 | | 19,714 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SWIMMING AREAS & BEACHES | | 118,294 | | 19,714 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2110365 TV RADIO - Re-Broadcasting Maintenance/Operations | | 5,000 | | 832 | | 0 | |
| 2110387 TV RADIO - Other Expenses | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| ⊢ | SI | 15,000 | | 2,554 | | | |
| BO051 TV/Radio Rebroadcasting Facilities; Operating 15 | 15,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 1,868 | |
| 2110389 TV RADIO - Other TV RADIO Facilities Building Maintenance | nce | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | | |
| ng Facilities; Maintenan | 10,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110392 TV RADIO - Depreciation | | 6,604 | | 1,100 | | 0 | |
| 2110398 TV RADIO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2110399 TV RADIO - Administration Allocated | | 10,336 | | 1,722 | | 1,646 | |
| | | 51,186 | | 8,580 | | 3,966 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3110335 TV RADIO - Other Income | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL TV & Radio Rebroadcasting | | 0 51,186 | 0 | 8,580 | 0 | 3,966 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|--|------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|
| | Supp | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | lules to the | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/20 | 2023/2024 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | l Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE - LIBRARIES | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2110400 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | ination | 29,679 | | 4,564 | | 3,110 | |
| 2110402 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110404 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences | onferences | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110406 LIBRARIES - Employee Costs - Other | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110411 LIBRARIES - Subscriptions | | 200 | | 82 | | 0 | |
| 2110412 LIBRARIES - Book Purchases | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110413 LIBRARIES - Lost Books | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110460 LIBRARIES - General Office Expenses | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110487 LIBRARIES - Other Expenses | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2110488 LIBRARIES - Library Building Operations | | 5,000 | | 1,556 | | | |
| BO049 Library; Operating 5,000 | 00 | 0 | | 0 | | 1,821 | |
| 2110489 LIBRARIES - Library Building Maintenance | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| BM049 Library Maintenance | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2110492 LIBRARIES - Depreciation | | 350 | | 58 | | 0 | |
| 2110498 LIBRARIES - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2110499 LIBRARIES - Administration Allocated | | 10,562 | | 1,760 | | 1,682 | |
| | | 52,338 | | 9,058 | | 7,065 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3110410 LIBRARIES - Grant - Regional Library Services | J | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Libraries | 0 | 52,338 | 0 | 9,058 | 0 | 7,065 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | Variance - Comment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------|--|
| | al Activity | | Actuals | Expense | | | 0 | | | 3,496 | | 2,090 | 52 | 3,932 | 0 | 261 | 52 | 288 | 0 | 2,359 | | 12,251 | | 3,850 | 1,540 | 2,410 | 12,139 | 277 | (8,124) | 401 | 0 | 671 | 2,141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3,269 | | 0 | 0 | 452 | 2,261 | 46,069 | |
| | of Financia | 3nst 2023 | 2023/2024 | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Shire of Laverton | Statement | For the Period Ending 31 August 2023 | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Expense | | | 832 | 0 | 8,581 | 0 | 16,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,869 | 0 | 32,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 6,498 | 902 | 2,366 | 93,607 | |
| Shire of | dules to the | e Perioa En | 2023/2024 E YTD | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Loc | 23/2024 Budget | Expense | | | 5,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 199,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 39,015 | 4,246 | 14,204 | 565,964 | |
| | Suppo | | 2023/202 | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ation | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ce/Operations | 20,000 | erations | 30,000 | 2,000 | 20,00 | | | | 1,000 | 0 | 20,000 | St | 150,000 | nce/Operation | 000'09 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | SRFF Applic | ations | enance | 2,500 | | | | | |
| | | | GL / Job Description | | RECREATION & CULTURE - OTHER | <u>OPERATING EXPENDITURE</u> | 2110552 REC OTHER - Consultants | Annual Provision - Sporting Clubs | 2110564 REC OTHER - Racecourse & Stables; Maintenance/Operations | W321 Racecourse & Stables | 2110565 REC OTHER - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operations | W300 Admin Office Gardens | | | | | W308 Community Resource Centre; Garden & Surrou | W311 Old Police Complex; Garden & Surrounds | Old Coach House; Garden & Surrounds | W322 May Mac Long Bay Parking; Garden & Surroun | 2110566 REC OTHER - Town Oval Maintenance/Operations | W305 Laverton Oval & Surrounds; General Maintenar | 2110567 REC OTHER - Sundry Parks/Reserves Maintenance/Operations | W302 Main Street Rotunda; Garden & Surrounds | W306 Anzac Memorial; Garden & Surrounds | W309 Laver Square; Garden & Surrounds | W313 Duke Street Playground; Garden & Surrounds | W315 W315 Laverton Entry Statements | W316 - Laverton Skate Park; Garden & Surrou | W317 W317 Beria Street Roundabout; Garden & Sun | W319 W319 Laverton Golf Course | W323 W323 Other Gardens, Parks & Reserves | W336 Leahy Park | W369 Community Garden | 2110569 REC OTHER - Community Garden Projects | 2110586 REC OTHER - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | 2110587 REC OTHER - Other Expenses | Laverton Sports Club Contribution - To Match CSRFF Application | 2110588 REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Building Operations | 2110589 REC OTHER - Other Rec Facilities Building Maintenance | BM046 Community Gymnasium Maintenance | 2110592 REC OTHER - Depreciation - Other Recreation | 2110798 REC OTHER - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | 2110599 REC OTHER - Administration Allocated | | |

| | | | | 30 01110 | 2.04.01.0 | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | | Suppor | ortina Sched | Since of Laverton rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Siline of Laverton | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | <u> </u> | For Th | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | lust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 | 24 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3110500 REC OTHER - Contributions & Donations | | 000'09 | 0 | 000'09 | | 0 | | Shared use of oval reimbursment from Dept of Ed |
| Contribution; Leahy Park Pump Track - GEDC | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110510 REC OTHER - Grants; Other | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110511 REC OTHER - Grants; Department Sport & Recreation (DSR) | reation (DSR) |) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110512 REC OTHER - Grants; Lotterywest | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110513 REC OTHER - Grants; Goldfields Esperance Development Co | velopment Co | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3110520 REC OTHER - Fees & Charges | | 2,500 | 0 | 2,500 | | 318 | | |
| 3110535 REC OTHER - Other Income | |) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 62,500 | 0 | 62,500 | | 318 | 0 | |
| TOTAL PEC OTTIED | | 002 00 | | 000 | 00 00 | 070 | 000 07 | |
| IOIAL REC OTHER | | 006,20 | 565,964 | 92,500 | 93,607 | 318 | 46,069 | |
| RECREATION & CULTURE - OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITIBE | | | | | | | | |
| 4110520 IRRARIES - Furniture & Fittings | | | 125,000 | | 20.832 | | | |
| | 100 000 | | 20,021 | | 100,02 | | c | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10500 | | | 875,000 | | 110 500 | | | |
| 10501 Loyeton Townstip Deficulation & Beautification | 600,000 | | 000,000 | | 000,71 | | 147 730 | 147 730 Includes signage playaming on imment Trees. Bollards |
| | | | D | | 0 | | 00,1,14 | mondes signage, playground equipment mees - bollans |
| 10503 Water lower - Welcome to Laverton Signage | 75,000 | | C | | C | | | |
| 411000 REC OTHER - ITAINSIET TO RESERVES | | | 0 8 | | 0 | 4 | 0 0 | |
| | | | 800,000 | | 133,332 | 0 | 147,739 | |
| TOTAL BEC OTHER | | | 000 000 | c | 400 000 | • | 447 720 | |
| TOTAL NEC OTHER | | | | 2 | 700,001 | > | 141,150 | |
| TOTAL RECREATION & CULTURE | | 75.000 | 2.222.548 | 74.500 | 377.848 | 591 | 246.774 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | | | |
| 3120110 ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA) | | 440,000 | 0 | 440,000 | | 409,252 | | |
| 3120113 ROADC - Other Grants - Roads/Streets | | 307,774 | - | 307,774 | | 0 | | LRCI Phase 4 |
| 3120117 ROADC - Other Grants - Remote Access Roads | | 750,000 | 0 | 750,000 | | 0 | | \$500,000 RAAR Supplementary, will include State/Federal contribution to be conf |
| 3120131 ROADC - Road Construction Mining Contribution Income | Income |) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Mining Companies Contribution to Mt Weld Rd | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL TRANSPORT; CONSTRUCTION; OPERATING | | 1,497,774 | 0 | 1,497,774 | 0 | 409,252 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|
| | | | Suppor | rting Sched | lules to the | rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 4 Budget 'D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| TRANSPORT - | TRANSPORT - CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | ENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4120110 | 4120110 ROADC - Building; Capital | | | 900,000 | | 150,000 | | | |
| BC211 | BC211 Works Depot Building Upgrade | 000,006 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4120130 | 4120130 ROADC - Plant & Equipment; Capital | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4120141 | 4120141 ROADC - Sealed; Council Funded | | | 1,702,000 | | 283,664 | | | |
| SPW2111 | SPW2111 Sturt Pea Drive Widening | 790,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 271,318 | |
| SPW2112 | SPW2112 SULLIVAN RD AIRPORT - WIDEN & RESEAL | | | | | | | 4,343 | 4,343 No budget allocation |
| TSR079 | TSR079 McPherson Place Reseal (Entrance to Hotel) | 7,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| RC068 | RC068 Cox Street Upgrade 2022/23 | 415,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 157,506 | |
| RC073 | RC073 Crawford Street 2022/23 Upgrade | 215,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 73,061 | |
| TSR2111 | TSR2111 Town Streets Resealing | 275,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 26,708 | |
| 4120142 | 4120142 ROADC - Gravel; Council Funded | | | 2,100,000 | | 350,000 | | | |
| GRST2116 | GRST2116 Gravel Resheet - Tip Road | 350,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| GRST2114 | GRST2114 Gravel Resheet and Reseal - Racecourse Road | 450,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| GRST2115 | GRST2115 Gravel Resheet - Mt Shenton Road | 200,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| GRST2113 | GRST2113 Gravel Resheet - Lake Wells Road | 800,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4120151 | 4120151 ROADC - Sealed; Regional Road Group Funded | | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| RRG2101 | Lancefield Diversion Road - 4.8 Km | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4120152 | \sim | | | 000,099 | | 110,000 | | | |
| RRG2001 | Bandya Road - SLK 22.50 to SLK 24.50 | 000,099 | | 0 | | 0 | | 36,448 | |
| 4120165 | 4120165 ROADC - Gravel; Other Grant Funding | | | 750,000 | | 125,000 | | | |
| RAR070A | RAR070A Old Laverton Road (Raar) 22/23 | 000,039 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 Includes \$500,000 RAAR Supplementary Funding. |
| 4120181 | 4120181 ROADC - Transfers To Reserve | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | 6,112,000 | | 1,076,998 | | 569,384 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | ENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 5120181 | 5120181 ROADC - Transfers From Reserve | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 0 | | Lake Wells Road |
| | | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Transp | TOTAL Transport - Construction | | 800,000 | 6,112,000 | 800,000 | 1,076,998 | 0 | 569,384 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Supporting Schedules to the State Supporting Schedules to the State Period Ending | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|------|
| Parts Fruit M School S | | | Supp | orting Sche | dules to the | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| Revenue Expense Revenue Reve | | | | For Th | e Period En | ding 31 Aug | just 2023 | | _ |
| age 250000 | escription | | 2023/20; | | 2023/202 YT | 4 Budget rD | 2023/2024 | Actuals | |
| age 2,500,000 2,500,000 416,666 and ance 50,000 1,400,000 1,1,400,000 1,1,510 ance 50,000 1,1,510 ance 50, | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| ance 2,500,000 2,500,000 416,666 14,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| ance 50,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50,000 | -lood Damage | 000 | | 2,500,000 | | 416,666 | | | |
| 50,000 8,266 1,400,000 1,400,000 228,714 6,000 6,000 0 0 0 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 50,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 32,000 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 0 12,000 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | oad Flood Damage | 2,500,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | | D |
| 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | laintenance; Sealed | | | 20,000 | | 8,266 | | | |
| 1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 11,510 | Account | 20,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 11,510 11,510 11,510 12,000 11,510 | - Maintenance | | | | | | | 1,35 | 7 |
| 1,400,000 | Duketon Street - Maintenance | | | | | | | 93 | 4 |
| 1,400,000 70,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 | aintenance | | | | | | | 7 | 8 |
| 1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 70,000 7 | ntenance | | | | | | | 47, | 7 |
| 1,400,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 6,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 11,510 70,000 70,000 8,284 50,000 70,000 8,284 6,000 70,000 8,284 6,000 70,000 8,284 6,000 70,000 8,284 70,000 8,284 8,234 8,204 18,000 70,000 8,284 8,294 8,294 18,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,000 14,000 15,000 16,000 17,000 17,000 18,000 11,386 11,386 11,386 11,386 11,386 11,386 11,386 | Sullivan Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 4 | 5 |
| 1,400,000 | dabout - Maintenance | | | | | | | 1,08 | 0,00 |
| 1,700,000 70,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 8,284 50,000 6,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 11,510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Asintenance: Gravel | | | 1 400 000 | | 228 714 | | | |
| 70,000 70,000 70,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 6,000 8,234 18,000 7,000 8,234 11,396 54,000 7,500 11,396 69,600 11,396 69,600 11,396 69,600 11,396 69,600 12,000 12,000 13,600 14,200 15,000 15,000 16,000 17,000 18,200 11,396 11,396 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,600 14,200 | Account | 1 400 000 | | 200,001,1 | | 1.0,21 | | | |
| 70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 70,000 11,510 6,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 0 0 18,000 0 0 32,000 5,000 832 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 69,600 11,398 54,000 69,600 0 12,000 69,600 0 33,600 65,000 832 5,000 69,600 11,398 6,000 69,600 0 12,000 69,600 0 3,600 65,000 832 | Mointon | 0000 | | | | | | 0.00 | 0 |
| 6,000 70,000 11,510 11, | - Maintellailice | | | | | | | 70,0 | 0 |
| 50,000 | ad - Maintenance | | | | | | | 20,0 | |
| 70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 70,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 18,000 0 0 50,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 5,000 832 5,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 < | d - Maintenance | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 6,000 | Aaintenance | | | | | | | 3,63 | 5 |
| 6,000 | version Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 1,60 | 0 |
| 70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 69,600 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 832 5,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 65,000 | Great Central Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 139,07 | 4 |
| 70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 50,000 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 5,000 832 5,000 66,600 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 832 5,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 0 3,600 65,000 0 3,600 65,000 0 | Bandya Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 16,85 | 9 |
| 70,000 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 18,000 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 65,000 832 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 65,000 63,600 12,000 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 832 | Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 9,02 | 4 |
| 70,000 11,510 70,000 11,510 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18,000 8,284 18,000 0 32,000 0 32,000 0 6,000 0 32,000 0 44,000 0 12,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 | ass - Maintenance | | | | | | | 1,23 | 0 |
| 70,000 11,510 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 0 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 | Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 28,45 | 5 |
| 70,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 832 5,000 832 5,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 832 5,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 832 | Maintenance; Formed | | | 70,000 | | 11,510 | | | |
| intenance 6,000 984 | M1003 Budget Control Account | 70,000 | | | | | | | |
| 6,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 | At Morgan Road - Maintenance | | | | | | | 5,12 | Φ, |
| 6,000 6,000 984 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 66,000 11,398 5,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 65,000 3,600 832 5,000 832 7,004 0 7,504 0 | rading Payroll Suspense | | | | | | | 4,18 | 7 |
| 6,000 0 0 6,000 0 0 50,000 8,284 50,000 8,284 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 66,000 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 65,000 832 3,600 65,000 832 5,000 832 0 | ath Maintenance | | | 6,000 | | 984 | | | |
| 50,000 50,000 8,284 50,000 50,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 832 5,000 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 3,600 0 2,600 0 3,600 0 | £ | 000'9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 80 | 7 |
| 50,000 \$0,000 8,284 18,000 50,000 8,234 18,000 0 0 32,000 0 0 5,000 63,000 832 5,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 0 0 | age Works | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 50,000 0 0 18,000 50,000 8,234 32,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 832 5,000 832 | t Trees & Watering | | | 50,000 | | 8,284 | | | |
| 18,000 6,000 8,234 32,000 0 0 5,000 5,000 832 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 832 7,942 0 12,000 0 3,600 0 3,600 832 | aint - Purchase of Plants - Fruit M | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 |
| 18,000 0 0 32,000 5,000 832 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 832 5,000 832 | enance; Town Streets | | | 50,000 | | 8,234 | | | |
| 32,000 0 0 5,000 832 5,000 47,655 7,942 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 3,600 5,000 832 | formation Bay | 18,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 866) | 3) |
| 5,000 832 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 69,600 11,398 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832 75,000 43,004 | nance | 32,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,12 | 4 |
| 5,000 0 0 47,655 7,942 69,600 11,398 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832 | ge - Roadworks & Safety Signage | | | 2,000 | | 832 | | | |
| y 47,655 7,942 y 12,000 0 0 ot Expensed Equipment 5,000 832 | e - Roadworks & Safety Signage | 5,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 17 | 2.2 |
| 54,000 69,600 11,398 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832 | Lighting | | | 47,655 | | 7,942 | | 7,27 | 2 |
| 54,000 0 0 12,000 0 0 3,600 0 0 5,000 832 | Maintenance/Operations | | | 009'69 | | 11,398 | | | |
| 3,600 0 0 0 3,600 0 0 0 5,000 832 | ite | 54,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,47 | 2.2 |
| 3,600 0 0 5 5,000 832 | wn Facility | 12,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 14 | 8 |
| 5,000 832 | Ities | | | 0 | | 0 | | 22 | 2 |
| 75.600 | hop/Depot Expensed Equipment | | | 2,000 | | 832 | | | 0 |
| 000.67 | 2120288 ROADM - Depot Building Operations | | | 75,600 | | 13,004 | | | ge |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Actuals Variance - Comment | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | al Activity | | | Expense | 2,147 | 855 | 2,395 | 1 253 |
| | of Financia | gust 2023 | 2023/2024 | Revenue | | | | |
| Shire of Laverton | Statement | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Revenue Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | U |
| Shire of | dules to the | e Period En | Z02/20Z | Revenue | | | | |
| | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | For Th | 2023/2024 Budget | Expense | 0 | 0 | 0 | U |
| | Suppo | | 2023/202 | Revenue | | | | |
| | | | | | 42,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 3 600 |
| | | | Description | | BO002 Depot Workshop | Depot Machinery Shed | Depot Foreman's Office | BOOOS Denot Vehicle Garage |
| | | | GL / Job | | BO002 | BO003 | BO004 | BOODE |

| | | | | | 10 01140 | a office 1 to onido | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------|------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Supporti | rtina Sched | Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/202 | 2023/2024 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| 2120289 | 2120289 ROADM - Depot Building Maintenance | | | 20,000 | | 3,266 | | | |
| BM002 | Depot Workshop | 000'9 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2 | |
| BM003 | | 4,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM004 | Depot Foreman's Office | 2,500 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM005 | | 2,500 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM338 | Depot Facility; Fence/Gate | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2120292 | 2120292 ROADM - Depreciation - Roads, Bridges & Depots | | | 1,699,806 | | 283,296 | | 0 | |
| 2120298 | 2120298 ROADM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2120299 | 2120299 ROADM - Administration Allocated | | | 14,204 | | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | | | 6,067,111 | | 1,006,300 | | 257,099 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING INCOME | ICOME | | | | | | | | |
| 3120200 | 3120200 ROADM - Street Lighting Subsidy | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3120201 | 3120201 ROADM - Road Contribution Income | | 61,000 | | 276,032 | | 0 | | |
| | Gruyere Mines - Annual Contribution as per Agi | 61,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | Maintenance agreement to be finalised |
| 3120210 | 3120210 ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA) | | 276,032 | | 0 | | 281,985 | | |
| 3120130 | 3120130 ROADM - Other Grants - Flood Damage | | 2,500,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | Great Central Road - 2021 Flood | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3120220 | 3120220 ROADM - Sale of Scrap | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3120235 | 3120235 ROADM - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 2,837,032 | | 276,032 | | 281,985 | | |
| TOTAL Transp | TOTAL Transport - Maintenance | | 2,837,032 | 6,067,111 | 276,032 | 1,006,300 | 281,985 | 257,099 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT - | TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | Ī | | | | | | (| |
| 2120391 | 2120391 PLANI - Loss on Disposal of Assets | | | 000,88 | | 14,832 | | 5 0 | |
| 7 1 2 0 3 0 0 | TEAN : Experised Millol Asset raidiases | | | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | 89,000 | | 14,832 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3120380 | 3120380 PLANT - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3120390 | 3120390 PLANT - Profit on Disposal of Assets | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Transp | TOTAL Transport - Road Plant Purchases | | 0 | 89,000 | 0 | 14,832 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--|-------------|------------|--|
| | | | Suppo | rting Schec | lules to the | rting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financia | I Activity | |
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | gust 2023 | | |
| GL/Job | Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/202 YT | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Actuals Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| TRANSPORT | TRANSPORT - ROAD PLANT PURCHASES | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | ENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4120330 | 4120330 PLANT - Plant & Equipment; Capital | | | 560,000 | | 84,998 | | | |
| PE708 | S Construction Grader (currently P303 - JD) - Inc | 200,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| PE713 | 3 Power Washer Depot | 10,000 | | | | 0 | | 0 | |
| PE712 | Purchase Dual Cab (New) | 20,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| PE711 | 1 Container living quarters | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 20,840 | |
| 4120381 | 4120381 PLANT - Transfers To Reserve | | | 100,000 | | 16,666 | | 0 | |
| | | | | 660,000 | | 101,664 | | 20,840 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | <u>renue</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 5120350 | 5120350 PLANT - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets | | 120,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | P368 - Grader Komatsu | 120,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 This may change depending on the maintenance program |
| 5120351 | 5120351 PLANT - Realisation on Disposal of Assets | | (120,000) | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 5120381 | 5120381 PLANT - Transfers from Reserve | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Trans | TOTAL Transport - Road Plant Purchases | | 0 | 000'099 | 0 | 101,664 | 0 | 20,840 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| | | Support | ting Sched | ules to the | Statement | ing Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | I Activity | |
| | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | just 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | t Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | Re | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| TRANSPORT - AERODROMES | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2120400 AERO - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | nation | | 204,057 | | 31,392 | | 8,669 | 8,669 Includes Traineeship |
| 2120401 AERO - Employee Costs - Superannuation | | | 36,229 | | 5,572 | | 0 | |
| 2120402 AERO - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2120404 AERO - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | onferences | | 25,000 | | 4,166 | | 5,795 | |
| 2120406 AERO - Employee Costs - Other | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 783 | |
| 2120441 AERO - Subscriptions & Memberships | | | 4,000 | | 999 | | 0 | |
| 2120452 AERO - Consultants | | | 50,000 | | 8,332 | | 33,687 | |
| 2120458 AERO - Collection Costs; Landing Fees | | | 40,000 | | 6,666 | | 5,848 | |
| 2120460 AERO - Refuelling Facility | | | 50,000 | | 8,332 | | 29,753 | |
| 2120465 AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Operations | | | 130,000 | | 22,071 | | | |
| | 70,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 92 | |
| Runway | 30,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,795 | |
| ilities | 30,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 832 | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2120485 Airport Legal Expenses | | | 15,000 | | 2,500 | | 0 | |
| 2120486 AERO - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2120487 AERO - Other Expenses | | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 2,268 | |
| 2120488 AERO - Building Operations | | | 52,000 | | 10,765 | | | |
| Airport Terminal Building | 22,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 5,547 | |
| | 30,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4,928 | |
| 2120489 AERO - Building Maintenance | | | 10,000 | | 1,636 | | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM040 Airport Toilet Facilities | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,436 | |
| 2120492 AERO - Depreciation | | | 137,361 | | 22,888 | | 0 | |
| 2120498 AERO - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2120499 AERO - Administration Allocated | | | 14,204 | | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | | 793,097 | | 131,556 | | 105,130 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3120400 AERO - Contributions & Donations | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3120410 AERO - Grants | 1, | 1,947,378 | | 0 | | 0 | | \$533,569 LRCI 4 part B \$999,059** LRCI 3 part A \$414,750 RADS |
| 3120420 AERO - Airport Landing Fees & Charges | | 700,000 | | 0 | | 101,361 | | |
| 3120430 AERO - Sale of Aviation Fuel | | 80,000 | | 0 | | 23,758 | | ** \$999,059 is derived as total grant is \$1,067,138, however only \$39,181 |
| 3120435 AERO - Other Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | was recognised as revenue in 2021/22 and \$28,898 in 2022/23 |
| | 2, | 2,727,378 | | 780,000 | | 125,119 | | Given work to be completed in 23/24 we can assume that entire grant |
| | | | | | | | | can now be recognised as revenue less what was recognised in prev 2 years |
| TOTAL Transport - Aerodromes | 2, | 2,727,378 | 793,097 | 780,000 | 131,556 | 125,119 | 105,130 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | | | Suppor | ting Schec | lules to the | ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 4 Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| TRANSPORT - AERODROMES | <u>AERODROMES</u> | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | NDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4120480 | 4120480 AERO - Infrastructure Other | | | 3,150,000 | | 525,000 | | | |
| 10951 | Airport Runway Turning Nodes 1,60 | 1,600,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 15,750 | |
| 10952 | al | 1,300,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 213,621 | |
| 10954 | | 250,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 4120410 | | | | 3,000,000 | | 500,000 | | | |
| 10923 | | 3,000,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4120430 | ent | | | 40,000 | | 999'9 | | | |
| PE24005 | | 40,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 4120481 | 4120481 AERO - Transfer to Reserves | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6,190,000 | | 1,031,666 | | 229,371 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | NUE | | | | | | | | |
| 5120481 | 5120481 AERO - Transfers From Reserve | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Transpo | TOTAL Transport - Aerodromes | | 0 | 6,190,000 | 0 | 1,031,666 | 0 | 229,371 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPORT - 1 | TRANSPORT - TRAFFIC CONTROL (VEHICLE LICENSING) | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | (PENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2120500 L | 2120500 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | rannuation | , | 52,140 | | 8,690 | | 9,329 | |
| 2120502 L | 2120502 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2120504 L | 2120504 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Training & Development | ± | | 5,000 | | 834 | | 0 | |
| 2120506 L | 2120506 LICENSING - Employee Costs - Other | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2120598 L | 2120598 LICENSING - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 708 | | 452 | |
| 2120599 L | 2120599 LICENSING - Administration Allocated | | | 22,825 | | 3,804 | | 3,634 | |
| | | | | 84,211 | | 14,036 | | 13,415 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | VENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3120501 L | 3120501 LICENSING - Reimbursements | | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3120502 L | 3120502 LICENSING - Transport Licensing Commission | | 2,000 | | 0 | | 762 | | |
| 3120535 L | 3120535 LICENSING - Other Income Relating to Licensing | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 6,000 | | 0 | | 762 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Transport - Licensing | ort - Licensing | | 6,000 | 84,211 | 0 | 14,036 | 762 | 13,415 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL TRANSPORT | OORT | | 7,868,184 | 19,995,420 | 3,353,806 | 3,377,052 | 817,119 | 1,195,239 | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|--------------------|
| | | | Supporti | rting Sched | ules to the | Statement | ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | Jing 31 Aug | just 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | t Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SE | ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2130140 | 2130140 ECON DEV - Advertising & Promotions | | | 1,500 | | 250 | | 0 | |
| 2130188 | 2130188 ECON DEV - Building Operations | | | 8,000 | | 1,957 | | | |
| BO035 | Centrelink Building; Operations | 8,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,842 | |
| 2130189 | 2130189 ECON DEV - Building Maintenance | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | | |
| BM035 | Centrelink Building; Maintenance | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,117 | |
| 2130192 | 2130192 ECON DEV - Depreciation | | | 38,883 | | 6,478 | | 0 | |
| 2130198 | 2130198 ECON DEV - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 902 | | 452 | |
| 2130199 | 2130199 ECON DEV - Administration Allocated | | | 46,636 | | 7,772 | | 7,425 | |
| | | | | 104,265 | | 17,995 | | 11,070 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3130145 | 3130145 ECON DEV - Other Income | | 45,320 | | 0 | | 7,284 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 45,320 | | 0 | | 7,284 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Econon | TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development | | 45,320 | 104,265 | 0 | 17,995 | 7,284 | 11,070 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SE | ECONOMIC SERVICES - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | NDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4130181 | 4130181 ECON DEV - Transfer to Reserves | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4130182 | 4130182 ECON DEV - Loan Principal Repayments | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | Loan 80; Main Street Project | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | NUE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Econon | TOTAL Economic Services - Economic Development | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 30 500 | 1000 | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|--|
| | | | Suppor | Ting Sched | ules to the | Snire or Laverton | Snire of Laverton Ting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | just 2023 | | |
| GL / Job | Description | | 2023/2024 | Bu | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | t Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| ECONOMIC SE | ECONOMIC SERVICES - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2130200 | 2130200 TOURISM - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | rannuation | | 38,070 | | 5,856 | | 0 | |
| 2130201 | 2130201 TOURISM - Employee Costs - Superannuation | | | 6,853 | | 1,054 | | 0 | |
| 2130215 | 2130215 TOURISM - Printing & Stationery | | | 6,000 | | 1,000 | | 177 | |
| 2130216 | 2130216 TOURISM - Postage & Freight | | | 0 | | 0 | | 99 | |
| 2130240 | 2130240 TOURISM - Advertising & Area Promotion | | | 17,000 | | 2,832 | | 10,157 | |
| 2130241 | 2130241 TOURISM - Subscriptions & Memberships | | | 30,000 | | 5,000 | | 62,314 | |
| 2130242 | 2130242 TOURISM - Festivals & Events | | | 135,000 | | 22,492 | | | |
| | Laverton Celebrations | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 009/ | Anzac Day | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| V601 | Australia Day | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| V602 | Christmas Street Party | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| V603 | Clean Up Australia Day | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| V604 | Laverfest Markets | 108,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 7,458 | 7,458 Offset by estimated income of \$75,000 |
| V605 | Laverfest Ball | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 0090 | Laverton Races | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| V607 | NAIDOC Week | 8,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 7,393 | |
| N608 | Remembrance Day | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 090 | Other Festivals & Events | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130252 | 2130252 TOURISM - Consultants | | | 37,000 | | 6,166 | | 0 | |
| 2130286 | 2130286 TOURISM - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2130288 | 2130288 TOURISM - Sundry Maintenance/Operations | | | 52,000 | | 8,664 | | | |
| W337 | | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| T2301 | Entrance and Border Signs | 20,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 2130287 | 2130287 TOURISM - Other Expenses | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130298 | 2130298 TOURISM - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 8,494 | | 1,414 | | 902 | |
| 2130299 | 2130299 TOURISM - Administration Allocated | | | 51,780 | | 8,628 | | 8,244 | |
| | | | | 384,196 | | 63,438 | | 96,714 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3130201 | 3130201 TOURISM - Reimbursements | | 75,000 | | 0 | | 31,818 | | Laverfest Income |
| 3130210 | 3130210 TOURISM - Grants | | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130235 | 3130235 TOURISM - Other Income Relating to Tourism & Area Promoti | Promoti | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 85,000 | | 0 | | 31,818 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Econo | TOTAL Economic Services - Tourism & Area Promotion | | 85,000 | 384,196 | 0 | 63,438 | 31,818 | 96,714 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Shire of | Shire of Lavorton | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--------------------|
| | | Su | pportin | g Schede | les to the | Statement | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | | For The | Period End | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | Just 2023 | • | |
| gr/199 | Description | 2023 | 2023/2024 Bu | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITA | ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT & MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 2130300 HERITAGE - Emplo | 2130300 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | uation | | 15,899 | | 2,444 | | 2,022 | |
| 2130302 HERITAGE - Emplo | 2130302 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | | 446 | | 223 | | 2 | |
| 2130304 HERITAGE - Emplo | 2130304 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | onferences | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130306 HERITAGE - Employee Costs - Other | oyee Costs - Other | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130340 HERITAGE - Advertising & Promotion | rtising & Promotion | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130341 HERITAGE - Subscriptions & Memberships | criptions & Memberships | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130352 HERITAGE - Consultants | ultants | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130365 HERITAGE - Maintenance/Operations | enance/Operations | | | 20,000 | | 3,312 | | | |
| W331 Windarra Heritage Trail | ge Trail 5,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| W332 Golden Quest Discovery Trail | scovery Trail 10,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| W333 History Walk | 5,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130386 HERITAGE - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | nsed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | 0 | |
| 2130387 HERITAGE - Other Expenses | Expenses | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130388 HERITAGE - Building Operations | ng Operations | | | 18,999 | | 4,329 | | | |
| BO044 Old Police Complex | 12,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,307 | |
| BO041 Old Court House | Old Court House (currently Men's Shed) 3,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1,047 | |
| BO043 Coach House | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BO042 Mt Morgan Municipal Chambers | cipal Chambers 3,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 541 | |
| BO045 Old Gaol; Museur | Old Gaol; Museum; 14 Erlistoun Street - Operal 1,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 116 | |
| 2130389 HERITAGE - Building Maintenance | ng Maintenance | | | 6,500 | | 1,078 | | | |
| BM044 Old Police Complex | 2,000 2,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM041 Old Court House | Old Court House (currently Men's Shed) 2,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM043 Coach House | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM042 Mt Morgan Municipal Chambers | | 200 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BM045 Old Gaol; Museu | Old Gaol; Museum; 14 Erlistoun Street - Mainte 2,000 | 00 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130392 HERITAGE - Depreciation | eciation | | | 26,594 | | 4,432 | | 0 | |
| 2130398 HERITAGE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2130399 HERITAGE - Administration Allocated | nistration Allocated | | | 14,204 | | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | | | 111,888 | | 19,722 | | 8,749 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | | |
| 3130310 HERITAGE - Grants | S | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130335 HERITAGE - Other Income | Income | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL HERITAGE & DEVELOPMENT; OPERATING | IENT; OPERATING | | 0 | 111,888 | 0 | 19,722 | 0 | 8,749 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | | Supporti | rting Sched | ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Statement of | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ling 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT & MAINTENANCE | ENANCE | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4130310 HERITAGE - Building; Capital | | | 109,000 | | 18,166 | | | |
| BC044 Old Police Station; Restoration Works; | 109,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4130320 HERITAGE - Furniture & Fittings; Capital | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | | |
| FF232400 Purchase of Mobile TV Stand | 2,000 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 4130381 HERITAGE - Transfers to Reserve | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 114,000 | | 18,998 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 5130381 HERITAGE - Transfer From Reserve | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL HERITAGE & DEVELOPMENT; CAPITAL | | 0 | 114,000 | 0 | 18,998 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE | 필 | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2130400 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | laries; Supera | ınnuation | 357,735 | | 55,034 | | 54,164 | |
| 2130402 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | ; WC & FBT | | 7,203 | | 3,601 | | 3,545 | |
| 2130404 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | Development | Conferences | 3,000 | | 200 | | 115 | |
| 2130406 GREAT BEYOND - Employee Costs - Other | | | 1,200 | | 200 | | 823 | |
| 2130415 GREAT BEYOND - Printing & Stationery | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 880 | |
| 2130422 GREAT BEYOND - Security | | | 3,000 | | 200 | | 0 | |
| 2130439 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Redemption | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 107 | |
| 2130440 GREAT BEYOND - Advertising & Promotion | | | 3,000 | | 200 | | 0 | |
| 2130441 GREAT BEYOND - Subscriptions & Memberships | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 349 | |
| 2130470 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Interest Repayments | | | 10,708 | | 1,784 | | 3,602 | |
| Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion | 10,708 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| 2130485 GREAT BEYOND - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | ses | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2130486 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Consumables | | | 80,000 | | 13,332 | | 16,959 | |
| 2130487 GREAT BEYOND - Other Expenses | | | 110,000 | | 18,332 | | 12,848 | 12,848 Approx \$95,000 relates to inputs resold as merchandise. Other costs include food |
| 2130488 GREAT BEYOND - Building Operations | | | 85,000 | | 16,435 | | | |
| BO006 Visitor Centre & Exhibition Hall | 75,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 10,441 | 10,441 includes utilies, cleaning etc |
| BO007 Great Beyond Toilets | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 32 | |
| 2130489 GREAT BEYOND - Building Maintenance | | | 10,000 | | 1,664 | | | |
| BM006 Visitor Centre & Exhibition Hall | 10,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 799 | |
| BM007 Great Beyond Toilets | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130492 GREAT BEYOND - Depreciation | | | 84,333 | | 14,054 | | 0 | |
| 2130498 GREAT BEYOND - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 15,023 | | 2,502 | | 1,600 | |
| 2130499 GREAT BEYOND - Administration Allocated | | | 14,204 | | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | | 788,405 | | 131,468 | | 108,525 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Chiro of | 200000 | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|
| | Suppo | rtina Sched | lules to the | Siling of Laverton | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | ctivity | |
| | <u> </u> | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ling 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/2024 | Buc | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget J | 2023/2024 | Actuals V | Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3130400 GREAT BEYOND - Contributions & Donations | 0 | | 2,000 | | 0 | | |
| 3130410 GREAT BEYOND - Grants | 0 | | 130,000 | | 0 | | |
| 3130420 GREAT BEYOND - Fees & Charges | 10,000 | | 5,000 | | 1,654 | | |
| 3130435 GREAT BEYOND - Other Income | 2,000 | | 000'06 | | 0 | | |
| 3130437 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Inc. | 130,000 | | 0 | | 33,180 | | |
| 3130438 GREAT BEYOND - Cafe Sales - GST Free | 5,000 | | 20,000 | | 290 | | |
| 3130439 GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales | 90,000 | | 0 | | 20,457 | | |
| 3130440 GREAT BEYOND - Merchandise Sales GST Free | 0 | | 1,000 | | 447 | | |
| 3130441 GREAT BEYOND - Gold Rush Tours | 20,000 | | 0 | | 2,765 | | |
| 3130442 Great Beyond Suspense | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130443 GREAT BEYOND - Voucher Sales | 1,000 | | 0 | | 123 | | |
| | 258,000 | | 248,000 | | 58,916 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond | 258,000 | 788,405 | 248,000 | 131,468 | 58,916 | 108,525 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - THE GREAT BEYOND VISITOR CENTRE | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 4130410 GREAT BEYOND - Building; Capital | | 200,000 | | 33,332 | | | |
| BC006 Great Beyond Expansion 200,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Balance of Construction/Expansion Project/Gardens | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| | 30410 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| BC016 Great Beyond Visitors Centre Lighting & Building Improvements | ents | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4130420 GREAT BEYOND - Furniture & Fittings; Capital | | 9,000 | | 1,500 | | | |
| FF24002 New TV for Museum 9,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| FF24003 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4130481 GREAT BEYOND - Transfers to Reserve | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4130482 GREAT BEYOND - Loan Principal Repayments | | 127,065 | | 21,176 | | 0 | |
| Loan 84 - GBVC Expansion 127,065 | | | | | | | |
| | | 336,065 | | 56,008 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 5130455 GREAT BEYOND - New Loan Borrowings | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 5130481 GREAT BEYOND - Transfer From Reserve | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Great Beyond | 0 | 336,065 | 0 | 56,008 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Supporti | rting Sched | ng Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | | 2023/2024 Budget | Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
| 2130500 CRC - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | nnuation | | 139,663 | | 21,486 | | 4,242 | |
| 2130502 CRC - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | | 4,010 | | 2,004 | | 1,773 | |
| 2130504 CRC - Employee Costs - Training & Development; Conferences | Conferences | | 3,000 | | 200 | | 0 | |
| 2130506 CRC - Employee Costs - Other | | | 3,000 | | 200 | | 18 | |
| 2130515 CRC - Printing & Stationery | | | 15,000 | | 2,500 | | 3,506 | |
| 2130521 CRC - Information Technology | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2130530 CRC - Insurance | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130540 CRC - Advertising & Promotion | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2130541 CRC - Subscriptions & Memberships | | | 5,000 | | 832 | | 2,604 | |
| 2130586 CRC - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | | 1,000 | | 166 | | 2,816 | |
| 2130587 CRC - Other Expenses | | | 14,000 | | 2,324 | | | |
| CRC001 Mining Sponsorship Expenses | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| CRC002 Christmas Lights Expenses | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| CRC005 SLO3 - Community Activities & Initiatives | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 249 | |
| CRC006 SLO2 - Business & Economic Workshops & Initial | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| CRC007 Seniors Morning Tea | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 20 | |
| CRC008 Better Beginnings Program | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| CRC009 NAIDOC - CRC Contribution | 1,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 929 | |
| CRC010 CRC - Other Expenses General | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 38 | |
| C | | | 15,000 | | 3,202 | | | |
| | 15,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2,769 | |
| BO061 Utilities; Cleaning; Insurance | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130589 CRC - Building Maintenance | | | 5,000 | | 804 | | | |
| BM071 CRC - Building Maintenance | 2,000 | | 0 | | 0 | | 671 | |
| BM061 Minor Building Maintenance | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130598 CRC - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | | 4,246 | | 202 | | 452 | |
| 2130599 CRC - Administration Allocated | | | 14,204 | | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | | 225,122 | | 37,722 | | 22,076 | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 3130500 CRC - Contributions & Donations | | 2.000 | | 0 | | (403) | | |
| 3130502 CRC - Commission (Excl. DoT Licencina) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130510 CRC - Grants | | 135,803 | | 5,000 | | 31,527 | | |
| 3130520 CRC - Fees & Charges | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130535 CRC - Other Income | | 5,000 | | 0 | | 380 | | |
| | | 142,803 | | 5,000 | | 31,504 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Community Resource Centre | | 142,803 | 225,122 | 2,000 | 37,722 | 31,504 | 22,076 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | S | orting Scho | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | Shire of Laverton | Activity | |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|
| | 5 | For Th | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | gust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/2024 | Bű | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 024 Budget YTD | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - BUILDING SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2130642 BUILDING - Contract Building Services | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 1,587 | |
| 2130652 BUILDING - Consultants | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130699 BUILDING - Administration Allocated | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 1,587 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3130602 BUILDING - Commission - BSL & BCITF | 100 | 0 | 0 | | 5 | | |
| 3130619 BUILDING - Building License Fees | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | | 2,375 | | |
| 3130620 BUILDING - Fees & Charges | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130621 BUILDING - Private Swimming Pool Inspection Fees | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130635 BUILDING - Other Income | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | 15,100 | 0 | 0 | | 2,380 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Building Services | 15,100 | 00 20,000 | 0 | 3,332 | 2,380 | 1,587 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES - RURAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| RURAL - Noxious Weed Control | | 5,000 | | 818 | | | |
| Weed Control; Shire Staff | 2,000 | 0 | | 0 | | 155 | |
| W352 Contribution to SRPA | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130765 RURAL - Standpipe Maintenance/Operations | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130787 RURAL - Other Expenditure | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130798 RURAL - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2130799 RURAL - Administration Allocated | | 14,204 | | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | 19,204 | | 3,184 | | 2,416 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3130765 RURAL - Standpipe income | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3130735 RURAL - Other Income | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Economic Services - Rural Services | | 0 19,204 | 0 | 3,184 | 0 | 2,416 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ECONOMIC SERVICES | 546 223 | 2 103 146 | 253 000 | 351 867 | 131 902 | 251 137 | |
| | 240,42 | | | | 206,161 | 201,102 | |

ATTACHMENT OMC140923.7.1.B Page 36 of 39

| | | Shii | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Supporting | Schedules to | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | t of Financia | Activity | |
| - | | or The Perio | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | gust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/2024 Budget | | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue Exp | Expense Revenue | ine Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PRIVATE WORKS | | | | | | |
| OPERALING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 2140187 PRIVATE - Private Works Expenses | | 5,000 | 768 | | 3,447 | |
| 2140190 PRIVATE - Community Bus Expenditure | | 10,000 | 1,666 | | 18 | |
| 2140192 PRIVATE - Community Bus Depreciation | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140198 PRIVATE - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 4,246 | 200 | | 452 | |
| 2140199 PRIVATE - Administration Allocated | | 14,204 | 2,366 | | 2,261 | |
| | | 33,450 | 5,506 | 0 | 6,179 | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | |
| 3140120 PRIVATE - Private Works Income | 2,000 | | 0 | 2,022 | | |
| 3140121 PRIVATE - Sale of Fuel | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| 3140122 PRIVATE - Hire of Community Bus | 1,000 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 6,000 | | 0 | 2,022 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Property & Services - Private Works | 000'9 | 33,450 | 0 5,506 | 2,022 | 6,179 | |
| | | | | | | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| 2140200 PWOH - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | | 500,000 | 78,778 | | 122,234 | |
| 2140202 PWOH - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | 40,025 | 20,012 | | 21,681 | not allocated to a job. The amount |
| 2140204 PWOH - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences | seou | 25,000 | 4,100 | | 1,539 | |
| 2140206 PWOH - Employee Costs - Other (Excl. WC Premiums) | | 15,000 | 2,500 | | 1,207 | |
| 2140210 PWOH - Motor Vehicle Expenses | | 15,000 | 2,500 | | 0 | |
| 2140215 PWOH - Printing & Stationery | | 2,000 | 332 | | 73 | |
| 2140221 PWOH - Information Technology | | 16,000 | 2,666 | | 47 | |
| 2140223 PWOH - Personal Leave | | 50,000 | 7,692 | | 13,081 | |
| 2140224 PWOH - Annual Leave | ` | 100,000 | 15,384 | | 9,646 | |
| 2140225 PWOH - Public Holidays | | 50,000 | 7,692 | | 319 | |
| 2140226 PWOH - Long Service Leave | | 25,000 | 3,846 | | 0 | |
| 2140227 PWOH - RDOs | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140228 PWOH - Supervision | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140229 PWOH - Insurances (Except Workers Comp) | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140230 PWOH - OHS & Toolbox Meetings | | 46,000 | 7,408 | | 154 | |
| 2140240 PWOH - Advertising & Promotion | | 2,500 | 416 | | 0 | |
| 2140261 PWOH - Engineering & Technical Support | | 40,000 | 999'9 | | 0 | |
| 2140265 PWOH - Maintenance/Operations | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140285 PWOH - Legal Expenses | | 5,000 | 832 | | 0 | |
| 2140286 PWOH - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | 15,000 | 2,500 | | 0 | |
| 2140287 PWOH - Other Expenses | | 0000'9 | 866 | | 1,475 | |
| 2140290 PWOH - Expendable Tools | | 1,000 | 166 | | 0 | |
| 2140293 PWOH - Less - Allocated to Works (PWOs) | (1,5 | (1,583,385) | (263,896) | | (162,477) | |
| 2140298 PWOH - Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 72,202 | 12,032 | | 7,690 | |
| 2140299 PWOH - Administration Allocated | 4) | 557,658 | 92,942 | | 88,783 | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105,452 | |
| | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | ge |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | 30 | 2.04.01.0 | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|
| | | • | | oulle of | Silire of Laverton | į | : | |
| | | Suppo | orting Sched | lules to the | Statement | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Activity | |
| | | | For The | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | Just 2023 | • | |
| GL / Job | Description | 2023/2024 | 4 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | l Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| 3140200 | 3140200 PWOH - Long Service Leave Recoup | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3140201 | 3140201 PWOH - Other Reimbursements | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3140290 | 3140290 PWOH - Profit on Disposal of Assets | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other P | TOTAL Other Property & Services - Public Works Overheads | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105,452 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER PROPE | OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - PLANT OPERATION COSTS | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | XPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2140300 | 2140300 POC - Internal Plant Repairs - Wages & O/Head | | 115,000 | | 18,524 | | 15,148 | |
| 2140311 | 2140311 POC - External Parts & Repairs | | 300,000 | | 49,998 | | 25,920 | |
| 2140312 | 2140312 POC - Fuels & Oils | | 300,000 | | 50,000 | | 902 | |
| 2140313 | 2140313 POC - Tyres & Tubes | | 30,000 | | 5,000 | | 0 | |
| 2140314 | 2140314 POC - Contract Mechanic | | 150,000 | | 25,000 | | 0 | |
| 2140316 | 2140316 POC - Licences/Registrations | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 19 | |
| 2140317 | 2140317 POC - Insurance | | 45,000 | | 22,500 | | 20,342 | |
| 2140318 | 2140318 POC - Expendable Tools/Consumables | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 2,063 | |
| 2140386 | 2140386 POC - Expenses Minor Asset Purchases | | 5,000 | | 832 | | 0 | |
| 2140392 | 2140392 POC - Depreciation | | 48 | | 9 | | 0 | |
| 2140394 | 2140394 POC - LESS Plant Operation Costs Allocated to Works | | (965,048) | | (160,840) | | (128,497) | |
| | | | 0 | | 14,352 | 0 | (64,103) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | EVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3140301 | 3140301 POC - Reimbursements | 2,000 | | 0 | | 3,451 | 0 | |
| 3140310 | 3140310 POC - Fuel Tax Credits Grant Scheme | 30,000 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | | 32,000 | | 0 | | 3,451 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other P | TOTAL Other Property & Services - Plant Operating Costs | 32,000 | 0 | 0 | 14,352 | 3,451 | (64,103) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Je Sirido | Chico of Louisian | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| | Supp | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Jules to the | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | | For The | Period En | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/2024 | 24 Budget | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | l Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVERHEADS | HEADS | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2140400 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Wages; Salaries; Superannuation | on | 1,043,273 | | 160,502 | | 120,698 | |
| 2140402 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Allowances; WC & FBT | | 57,000 | | 23,166 | | 34,504 | |
| 2140404 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Training & Development, Conferences | rences | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 4,052 | |
| 2140406 ADMIN - Employee Costs - Other | | 70,000 | | 11,666 | | 13,439 | |
| 2140410 ADMIN - Motor Vehicle Expenses | | 25,000 | | 4,166 | | 279 | |
| 2140415 ADMIN - Printing & Stationery | | 20,000 | | 3,332 | | 3,943 | |
| 2140416 ADMIN - Postage & Freight | | 1,500 | | 250 | | 0 | |
| 2140421 ADMIN - Information Technology | | 150,000 | | 25,000 | | 20,578 | 20,578 Includes approx \$85,000 in IT maintenance, \$30,000 on Software costs |
| 2140426 ADMIN - Office Equipment Mtce | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 \$25,000 on website development and other minor costs |
| 2140427 ADMIN - Records Management | | 2,000 | | 332 | | 0 | |
| 2140430 ADMIN - Insurances (Other than Bld & W/Comp) | | 000,000 | | 30,000 | | 36,832 | |
| 2140440 ADMIN - Advertising & Promotion | | 3,000 | | 200 | | 0 | |
| 2140441 ADMIN - Subscriptions & Memberships | | 15,000 | | 2,500 | | 483 | |
| 2140452 ADMIN - Consultants | | 60,000 | | 10,000 | | 29,462 | |
| 2140465 ADMIN - Maintenance/Operations | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140484 ADMIN - Audit Fees | | 000'09 | | 10,000 | | 2,800 | |
| 2140485 ADMIN - Legal Expenses | | 15,000 | | 2,500 | | 0 | |
| 2140486 ADMIN - Expensed Minor Asset Purchases | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 0 | |
| 2140487 ADMIN - Other Expenses | | 10,000 | | 1,666 | | 198 | |
| ADMIN - Building Operations | | 70,000 | | 20,124 | | | |
| BO001 Administration; Utilities; Insurance; Cleaning 70,000 | 000 | 0 | | 0 | | 15,031 | |
| 2140489 ADMIN - Building Maintenance | | 5,000 | | 832 | | | |
| BM001 Administration Office Maintenance 5,000 | 000 | 0 | | 0 | | 97 | |
| 2140491 ADMIN - Loss on Disposal of Assets | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140492 ADMIN - Depreciation | | 46,050 | | 7,672 | | 0 | |
| 2140498 ADMIN - Admin Staff Housing Costs Allocated | | 93,468 | | 15,578 | | 9,955 | |
| 2140499 ADMIN - Administration Overheads Recovered | | (1,836,291) | | (306,048) | | (292,351) | |
| | | (0) | | 28,736 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3140401 ADMIN - Reimbursements | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | | 5,478 | | |
| 3140402 ADMIN - Reimbursements (GST Free) | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | | 3,390 | | |
| 3140420 ADMIN - Fees & Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3140435 ADMIN - Other Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3140490 ADMIN - Profit on Disposal of Assets | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | 20,000 | | 0 | | 8,868 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Property & Services - General Administration Overheads | 20,000 | (0) | 0 | 28,736 | 8,868 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | Shire of | Shire of Laverton | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | Supp | orting Sched | Supporting Schedules to the Statement of Financial Activity | Statement | of Financial | Activity | |
| | • | For Th | For The Period Ending 31 August 2023 | ding 31 Aug | lust 2023 | | |
| GL / Job Description | 2023/2024 | Buc | 2023/2024 Budget YTD | l Budget D | 2023/2024 | Actuals | Variance - Comment |
| | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | Revenue | Expense | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OVERHEADS | RHEADS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 5140450 ADMIN - Proceeds on Disposal of Assets | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 5140451 ADMIN - Realisation on Disposal of Assets | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 5140481 ADMIN - Transfers From Reserve | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Property & Services - General Administration Overheads | 0 sp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES - SALARIES & WAGES | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2140500 SAL - Gross Salary & Wages | | 4,501,284 | | 692,504 | | 443,091 | |
| 2140501 SAL - Less Salaries & Wages Allocated | | (4,501,284) | | (692,504) | | (443,091) | |
| 2140505 SAL - Parental Leave Expense | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2140503 SAL - Workers Compensation Expense | | 22,918 | | 11,458 | | 0 | |
| 2140504 SAL - Unallocated Salaries & Wages | | 0 | | 0 | | 329 | |
| | | 22,918 | | 11,458 | 0 | 329 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 3140501 SAL - Reimbursement - Workers Compensation | 22,918 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 3140502 SAL - Reimbursement - Parental Leave | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | 22,918 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Property & Services - Salaries & Wages | 22,918 | 22,918 | 0 | 11,458 | 0 | 329 | |
| OPERATOR OPPOSITOR OFFICE AND PROPERTY OF THE | | | | | | | |
| ODEDATING EXPENDITION | | | | | | | |
| 2110700 Stock on Land 1 hits | | C | | C | | | |
| 2140701 Stock/Firel Directors | | 250,000 | | 41 666 | | 31 812 | |
| 2140701 Stock/Enal issued/allocated | | (250,000) | | (41,666) | | 210,10 | |
| 2140702 Stocky delissued/anocated | | (200,000) | | (000,++) | | 0 0 | |
| | | | | | | 010 | |
| OBERATING BEVENITE | | | | D | | 210,10 | |
| | | | C | | C | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Other Property & Services - Materials/Stores | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31.812 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES | 80,918 | 56,368 | 0 | 60,052 | 14,341 | 79,669 | |

7.2 ACCOUNTS PAID AS OF THE 31st AUGUST 2023

| REPORT TO WHICH MEETING/COMMITTEE | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th September 2023 |
|--|--|
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Shire of Laverton |
| AUTHOR | Natasha Fuamatu, Finance Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Lenin Pervan, Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | The Council considers the accounts paid monthly and the July 2023 payments were considered on the 17 th August 2023 meeting of the Council. |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The presentation and list of accounts paid in August 2023 in accordance with Council Delegation 21.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.2.A List of Accounts Paid

BACKGROUND

In accordance with Delegation 21, the Chief Executive Officer has approved the accounts listed in attachment OMC140923.7.2.A for payment in August 2023.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996)

Reg. 34(2)(c) — Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community.

4.2.2 Comply with statutory and legislative requirements.

4.2.2.1 Seek a high level of legislative compliance in organisational practices and effective internal controls.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

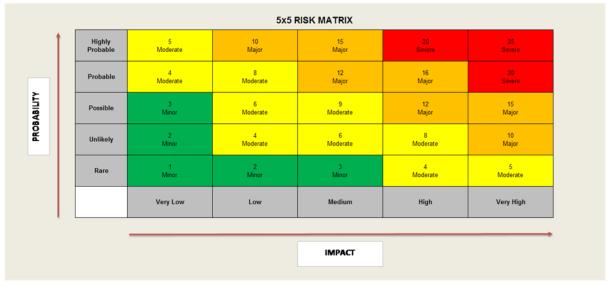
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low.



CONSULTATION

NIL

COMMENT

This report continues to provide information for all accounts paid by the Council during the month of August 2023.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

Cr G Buckmaster **MOVED:** Cr J Carmody SECONDED:

That Council confirms the list of payments for the month of August 2023 made under Delegation 21 as per attachment OMC140923.7.2.A totalling \$1,679,348.31 and summarised as follows:

| Direct Debit Payments – Municipal | DD4613-DD4670 | \$168,456.68 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| EFT Payments – Municipal | EFT6989-EFT7179 | \$1,507,713.63 |
| Direct Debit Payments - Trust | DD4627-DD4647 | \$3,145.30 |
| EFT Payments - Trust | EFT 7112 | \$32.70 |
| | Total Payments | \$1,679,348.31 |

CARRIED 6/0

| Ch = /FFT | D-4- | MUNICIPAL BANK ACC | 1 | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----|-------------------------|
| Chq/EFT EFT6989 | Date | Name Rendezvous Hotel Perth | Description Accommodation for N Fuamatu from 09/08/2023 to | Ś | nount |
| EF10969 | 03/08/2023 | Rendezvous notel Pertil | 13/08/2023 to attend grants training | ۶ | 2,367.40 |
| EFT6990 | 07/08/2023 | Yves Lindecker | Reimbursement for food and fuel | \$ | 635.48 |
| EFT6991 | | Snap Kalgoorlie | Order of Pres Start Books, Same as previously ordered from | \$ | 797.50 |
| | 3, 52, 222 | | Quote: 7795 this new lot Numbered 1501-2000 10x Work Ute NCR Books & 10x Plant Operator NCR Books | ľ | |
| EFT6992 | 07/08/2023 | Leisure Institute Of Wa Aquatic Inc (liwa) | Attendance at Kellerberrin Seminar and Membership - Janine Rowe | \$ | 260.00 |
| EFT6993 | 07/08/2023 | Taps Industries Pty Ltd | Supply and Fit a new electric hot water system to the Grader accomodation trailer as per quote:0058 | \$ | 7,220.48 |
| EFT6994 | 07/08/2023 | Alex Campbell | Reimbursement for fuel expenses. | \$ | 109.37 |
| EFT6995 | 07/08/2023 | Jenny Baker | Reimbursement for expenses incurred while training | \$ | 195.05 |
| EFT6996 | 07/08/2023 | Miao Jingchen | Rates refund for assessment A59 13A & B CABLE ST LAVERTON WA 6440 | \$ | 697.51 |
| EFT6997 | | Armadale Lock & Key Service | Deadbolt Door Locks x3 for public toilets as per quote | \$ | 287.00 |
| EFT6998 | | Australia Post | CRC - Printing & Stationery GEN | \$ | 64.32 |
| EFT6999 | | Desert Inn Hotel | 10 x Councillor Meals for Thursday 20th July 2023 | \$ | 300.00 |
| EFT7000 | | Desert Sands Cartage Contractors | WET HIRE VARIOUS ROAD PLANT AS PER QUOTE DS-230211 DATED 22 FEBRUARY 2023 WIDENING STUART PEA DRIVE 10 JULY TO 23 JULY 2023 | \$ | 270,459.65 |
| EFT7001 | 07/08/2023 | Eastgold Dairy Distributors | Weekly delivery of milk and consumables for Great Beyond Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order. | \$ | 1,466.75 |
| EFT7002 | 07/08/2023 | Harvey Norman AV/ITKalgoorlie (Trustee for Kal Store No 2 t/as) - Electrical/Computers | Bodyform Comfort Frm KSG Mattress as per Quote 01-124- 1338295 | \$ | 300.00 |
| EFT7003 | 07/08/2023 | Horizon Power - EFT | Electricity charges 18/05/23 - 19/07/23 | \$ | 15,674.70 |
| EFT7004 | 07/08/2023 | Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies | General supplies & Stationery items for depot - 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024 | \$ | 97.16 |
| EFT7005 | 07/08/2023 | Local Health Authorities Analytical Committee | Analytical Services 2023-2024 | \$ | 509.30 |
| EFT7006 | 07/08/2023 | McMahon Burnett Transport | Freight for delivery of 3 pallets of Ikea furniture to Council Depot as per Quote Q0012062 | \$ | 1,443.42 |
| EFT7007 | 07/08/2023 | MetroCount | Supply seven (7) RoadPod VT5900 inc RC traffic classifiers and free spare USB cables as per quotation dated 19 June 2023 inc freight to Laverton shire office | \$ | 35,920.50 |
| EFT7008 | 07/08/2023 | Petroltec Pty Ltd | Reimbursement for expenses incurred to travel to Laverton and return; site visit 06 june 2023; Inspect and report for fuel tank plans @ Laverton Airport | \$ | 679.41 |
| EFT7009 | 07/08/2023 | Office National | Standing Order - Admin Cleaning Products - 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 | \$ | 454.40 |
| EFT7010 | 07/08/2023 | Ozzi Express | Freight for 220 125mm x 1200mm treated pine bollards. Delivery from High Wycombe to Laverton WA | \$ | 1,781.33 |
| EFT7011 | 07/08/2023 | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | Weekly delivery of consumables for the Great Beyond Visitor Centre Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order | \$ | 574.25 |
| EFT7012 | 07/08/2023 | Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd | Pre medical for E Hill; ARO | \$ | 206.00 |
| EFT7013 | | PsiTech Pty Ltd | Profesional IT support 2023-2024 | \$ | 4,004.00 |
| EFT7014 | | Pty Ltd t/as) | Supply and install 2.5kw Daikin Split AC - 5/5 Burt Street, Laverton - Quote QU-0007 | \$ | 3,223.08 |
| EFT7015 | 07/08/2023 | The Workers Shop | BL6896 - Size 3XL with Shire of Laverton Logo on left breast and name Eleanor on right breast As per email quote dated 6 July 2023 | \$ | 114.00 |
| EFT7016 | 07/08/2023 | Town Planning Innovations (TPI) | General Planning Services 01 July 2023 - 30 June 2024 | \$ | 412.50 |
| EFT7017 | | Wa Local Government Association (walga) | Council Connect | \$ | 28,175.47 |
| EFT7018 | <u> </u> | Water Corporation | Water Charges for 15/05/23 - 15/07/23 | \$ | 22,904.49 |
| EFT7019 EFT7020 | 07/08/2023 07/08/2023 | Winc Australia Pty Ltd Alu Glass | Administartion stationery order July 2023 to June 2024 Replacement of sliding door and security grill at CDC Office, | \$ | 188.47 11,990.00 |
| EFT7021 | 07/08/2023 | Laurinda Anne Hill | Laverton - Ref S2500 Reimbursement for catering events at GB, supplies for Naidoc | \$ | 905.06 |
| EFT7022 | 07/08/2023 | Powerchill | week Annual Inspection of Generator at Laverton Aerodrome | \$ | 275.00 |
| FFTTO: | 07/00/ | | A | | 42.42== |
| EFT7023 EFT7024 | | Shire of Laverton Municipal Account Fulton Hogan | Annual rubbish charges 01/07/23 - 30/06/2023 Supply, Lay & Compact nominal thickness DG14 MRWA w/ | \$ | 12,138.00 210,355.49 |
| EFT7025 | 07/08/2023 | Stephen Michael Foundation | C320 granite int. Mix 75 blow - 45 tonne 9 * Football Sessions to be conducted at Laverton Oval on | \$ | 12,100.00 |
| FFT7020 | 17/00/2022 | Woody Binks | Wednesday afternoons | _ | 2.004.20 |
| EFT7026 EFT7027 | | Wendy Binks Vanessa Australia (Vanessa Investments Pty Ltd for the Abbott | GBVC merchandise GBVC merchandise | \$ | 2,891.20 1,149.72 |
| EETZOOO | 17/00/2022 | Trust t/as) Yves Lindecker | Poimburcoment for fuel costs travalling to this or /00 | \$ | 164.30 |
| EFT7028 EFT7029 | | Airport Lighting Specialist | Reimbursement for fuel costs travelling to shift 05/08 consumables for laverton airport | \$ | 164.20 743.60 |
| | | Len Beadell Publications | GBVC merchandise book shop | \$ | 1,141.50 |
| | | Taps Industries Pty Ltd | Pump out leaking drains and septic tanks @ Laverton Airport - | \$ | 4,434.71 |
| EFT7030 EFT7031 | 17/08/2023 | | including paperwork and travel costs for truck | | |
| EFT7030 | | Brianna Peters | including paperwork and travel costs for truck GBVC merchandise | \$ | 901.00 |

| | 17/08/2023 | Mandy Wynne | Monthly statements prep, detailed budget prep, statutory | \$ | 4,926.35 |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | | budget prep, end of period processing | ļ., | |
| EFT/U3b I | | Premium Publishers | GBVC merchandise | \$ | 318.30 |
| | | Initial Hygiene Regional Airport Management Services Pty Ltd | servicing hygiene units ARO training for J Baker & A Campbell | \$ | 1,580.40 6,160.00 |
| | | Jasmine Bonning | GBVC merchandise | \$ | 690.00 |
| | | Lenin Pervan | Monthly mobile phone reimbursement | \$ | 144.13 |
| | 17/08/2023 | | Mobile service plan 20/07 to 19/08 per contract | \$ | 72.00 |
| EFT7041 | 17/08/2023 | Pat Leighton Chartered Accountant | Acquittal of financial accounts from 25 October 2021 to 30 | \$ | 660.00 |
| | | | June 2023 - DSS grant 90013648 | | |
| | | Barry Woods | Fuel costs incurred travelling to and from shift | \$ | 309.15 |
| | | Promotional Exposure | 50% deposit for comedy workshop on Thursday, 21 September 2023 @ Laverton School | | 1,925.00 |
| | , , | Look At Me Creations | Handmade resin earrings - GBVC merchandise | \$ | 700.00 |
| | | Easy Signs Pty Ltd | Signs and banners for laverfest celebrations | \$ | 3,528.49 |
| EFT7046 | 17/08/2023 | Aerodrome Management Services (AMS) | Aerodrome management services for Laverton airport June 2023 | \$ | 35,442.00 |
| EFT7047 | 17/08/2023 | Armadale Lock & Key Service | Purchase of council keys and locks for buildings plus freight | \$ | 258.00 |
| EFT7048 | 17/08/2023 | Bindi Bindi Publishing | GBVC merchandise | \$ | 216.00 |
| | | Bunnings Group Limited | consumables for maintenance and cleaning @ GBVC | \$ | 134.15 |
| EFT7050 | 17/08/2023 | Canine Control | Ranger services on Wednesday, 26 Jul & Thursday 27 Jul | \$ | 4,400.00 |
| EFT7051 | 17/08/2023 | Clark Equipment | Purchase of broom sweeper attachment for depot operations | \$ | 1,329.81 |
| EFT7052 | 17/08/2023 | Coffee & Tea Supplies | GBVC cafe consumables | \$ | 3,602.52 |
| | | Maxwell Thompson | Reimbursement to pick up items for depot yard | \$ | 76.48 |
| | | Toll Transport Pty Ltd | Freight charges | \$ | 620.07 |
| | | Desert Inn Hotel | Council meals 15/06/2023 | \$ | 844.00 |
| | 17/08/2023 | Desert Sands Cartage Contractors | Repairs to Laverton airport runway GBVC cafe consumables | \$ | 25,987.03 2,516.57 |
| | | Goldrush Tours | Forwarding of funds received via GB for bus bookings less | \$ | 1,065.90 |
| EFT7059 | 17/08/2023 | Harvey Norman AV/ITKalgoorlie (Trustee for Kal Store No 2 t/as) - Electrical/Computers | Commission Chiro Estate PLS Kng Mat - As per Quotation 01-0124-1333703 | \$ | 2,634.00 |
| EFT7060 | 17/08/2023 | Heather Hutchinson | Nurse incentive payment per Council Policy 09.08 - from 03/02/2023 to 03/08/2023 | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| EFT7061 | 17/08/2023 | Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies | food items purchased for NAIDOC dinner | \$ | 120.26 |
| EFT7062 | 17/08/2023 | Marketforce | Advertisement CEO position Saturday 18 February 2023, West Australian | \$ | 672.87 |
| EFT7063 | 17/08/2023 | McLeods Barristers & Solicitors | Rate recovery - A283 & A4892 Frances Palmer | \$ | 4,065.15 |
| | | McMahon Burnett Transport | Freight charges IKEA | \$ | 67.30 |
| | | Office National | Depot stationery order | \$ | 1,201.64 |
| | <u> </u> | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | GBVC cafe consumables | \$ | 3,811.25 |
| | | PsiTech Pty Ltd Rural Press Pty Ltd T/as Australian Community Media (acm) | Agreed Managed IT service billing up to 31 August 2023 advert in WA senior for GBVC June 2023 | \$ | 12,413.17 173.00 |
| EF17008 | 17/06/2023 | Rufai Press Pty Ltd 1748 Australian Community Media (acm) | auvert in WA senior for GBVC June 2025 | Þ | 173.00 |
| | | Sunny Sign Company Pty | Purchase of signs for road way construction | \$ | 388.30 |
| EFT7070 | 17/08/2023 | Town Planning Innovations (TPI) | General planning services - advice to CEO 500 Euro Street | \$ | 165.00 |
| EFT7071 | 17/08/2023 | Winc Australia Pty Ltd | Stationery order CRC July 2023 | \$ | 876.36 |
| EFT7072 | 17/08/2023 | WML Consultants Pty Ltd | Prep work design drawings to issue tender for Laverton Bypass | \$ | 29,378.25 |
| 1 | 47/00/2022 | | | l | |
| EFT7073 | 17/08/2023 | BOC Limited | Gas cyliner hire June 23 | \$ | 142.07 |
| | | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building | Gas cyliner hire June 23 BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park | \$ | 142.07 1,707.50 |
| EFT7074 | 17/08/2023 | | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan | | |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park | \$ | 1,707.50 |
| EFT7075 EFT7076 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract | \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic | \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site | \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 EFT7081 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7113 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7113 EFT7114 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More Shire of Leonora | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% Batteries as per Batterties N more Quote for Mack Truck 27H-780 Delkor N70ZZ +/- Building Contract services for july 2023 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 167,784.49 1,140.00 3,490.95 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7083 EFT7113 EFT7114 EFT7115 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More Shire of Leonora HEMA Maps Pty Ltd | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% Batteries as per Batterties N more Quote for Mack Truck 27H-780 Delkor N70ZZ +/- Building Contract services for july 2023 Maps & Map Books | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 167,784.49 1,140.00 3,490.95 2,245.24 |
| EFT7074 EFT7075 EFT7076 EFT7077 EFT7078 EFT7079 EFT7080 EFT7081 EFT7082 EFT7082 EFT7083 EFT7113 EFT7114 EFT7116 | 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 17/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 29/08/2023 | Department Of Mines, Industry Regulation & Safety/Building Commission (BSL) (DMIRS) Phil Marshall Fitzgerald Strategies Visage Productions WA Reticulation Services (ferris & Company Pty Ltd Itf Ferris Family Trust T/as) Campbells Camps Grandstand Ventures Pty Ltd LGIS WA (JLT Insurance Broking) Australian Taxation Office (ATO) LGISWA Batteries N More Shire of Leonora | BSL collected on 01/23 - Outback parks and lodges/caravan park Reimbursement for phone charges and fuel per contract Annual subscription services for IR and HR services 2023/2024 Partner in our town" television series - 50% part payment" Labour plus materials supplied for townsite retic beautification project plus disbursement costs 50% deposit for second accommodation camp supply site building ready for pick up 50% deposit for live performances by shakedown @ Laverfest Salary continuance renewal - 30/06/2023 to 30/06/2024 Business Activity Statement July 2023 Insurance - 50% Batteries as per Batterties N more Quote for Mack Truck 27H-780 Delkor N70ZZ +/- Building Contract services for july 2023 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,707.50 154.88 4,407.52 11,000.00 8,389.25 20,504.00 4,675.00 2,849.24 37,327.00 167,784.49 1,140.00 3,490.95 |

| EFT7119 | 29/08/2023 | Linkwest Inc. | Linkwest- CRC Centre Support Services Package 2023/2024 *Sector Support funding DPIRD | \$ | 2,864.00 |
|----------|------------|--|---|----|--------------|
| EFT7120 | 29/08/2023 | Taps Industries Pty Ltd | Estimated value to inspect and repair leak in cracked pipework coming from hot water system tank, located on kitchen caravan P50 | \$ | 3,523.85 |
| EFT7121 | 29/08/2023 | Gpc Asia Pacific Pty Ltd T/a Napa | V-Belt work Tyre Bay Air-compressor 13A1500 | \$ | 2.28 |
| EFT7122 | | Watertorque Group Pty Ltd | SUPPLY AND INSTALL NEW GT170 ZINCALUME 172KL PIONEER | \$ | 38,313.41 |
| | | | WATER TANK PLUS XL35 LINER UPGRADE AS PER QUOTE DATED 18 AUGUST 2023 \$34,830.37 EX GST INCLUSIVE MOBILISATION, ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING | | ŕ |
| EFT7123 | 29/08/2023 | Helene Pty Ltd T/as Lo-go Appointments Wa | On-Hire Casual Employment of Stephen Deering | \$ | 2,988.70 |
| EFT7124 | 20/08/2023 | Atom Supply | (Horticulturalist) commencing 10 July 2023 Gun Greese Pistol Drip K29 450g MacNaught | \$ | 418.90 |
| EFT7125 | | Australia Post | Postage and Stationery for admin office - July 23 | \$ | 300.22 |
| EFT7126 | | Australia's Golden Outback (AGO) | Agreed contribution towards the Goldfields Tourism | \$ | 35,545.40 |
| | | . , | Development Manager partnership initiative | _ | 33,313110 |
| EFT7127 | 29/08/2023 | Coca-Cola Amatil (Aust) Pty Ltd | Cafe consumables | \$ | 479.52 |
| EFT7128 | | Dean's Autoglass | Replacement Rear Windows | \$ | 4,235.00 |
| EFT7129 | 29/08/2023 | Desert Inn Hotel | Standing order for monthly Council meals July 2023 to June 2024 | \$ | 570.00 |
| EFT7130 | 29/08/2023 | Desert Sands Cartage Contractors | WET HIRE ROAD PLANT WIDENING COX STREET AS PER | \$ | 263,864.40 |
| | | _ | QUOTES DATED 22 FEBRUARY 2023 AND 25 JULY 2023 5 | | |
| FFT74.24 | 20/00/2022 | D. If I | AUGUST TO 20 AUGUST 2023 | _ | 706.02 |
| EFT7131 | 29/08/2023 | Bidfood | Weekly delivery of consumables for Great Beyond Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order | \$ | 706.92 |
| EFT7132 | 29/08/2023 | Komatsu Australia Pty Ltd | grader parts as per quote Q003291202 (split between both Graders P368 & P369) | \$ | 4,420.65 |
| EFT7133 | 29/08/2023 | Eighth Wheeler Pty Ltd T/a Laverton Supplies | Various consumables for the Great Beyond Cafe, as required. Annual Standing Purchase Order. | \$ | 259.79 |
| EFT7134 | 29/08/2023 | Outback Tilt Tray | Materials for general maintenance on SOL fleet from 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024 | \$ | 5,934.50 |
| EFT7135 | 29/08/2023 | Pier Street Medical Pty Ltd | Pre-medical clearance for Alex Campbell plus company specific | \$ | 281.00 |
| EFT7136 | 29/08/2023 | PWT Electrical and Refrigeration North (Remote Electrical WA Pty Ltd t/as) | paperwork Estimated cost for electricans to fit x2 fluro lgiths to Grader Camp accmodation trailer, and make up leads to hook up geni to donga etc. | \$ | 2,679.03 |
| EFT7137 | 29/08/2023 | Quick Bits Transport (the Trustee for McEwan Family Trust t/as) | TRANSPORT NEW CAMP GRADER CAMPBELLS CAMPS KALGOORLIE TO LAVERTON SHIRE DEPOT | \$ | 2,420.00 |
| EFT7138 | 29/08/2023 | Talis Consultants Pty Ltd | Laverton RDC and valuation - Consultsancy Services | \$ | 16,500.00 |
| EFT7139 | 29/08/2023 | The Lister Specialists Pty Ltd | Lister Air Filters P822686 | \$ | 162.45 |
| EFT7140 | 29/08/2023 | Winc Australia Pty Ltd | Administration order cleaning supplies July 2023 to June 2024 | \$ | 1,833.50 |
| EFT7141 | 29/08/2023 | BOC Limited | Monthly charges for hire of industrial gas cylinders 2023-2024 | \$ | 143.37 |
| EFT7142 | 29/08/2023 | Alu Glass | Sliding window and security grill to replace vandalised window at Youth Centre as per quote dated 30 June 2023 | \$ | 3,995.00 |
| EFT7143 | 29/08/2023 | Officeworks | Administration stationery order - July 2023 to June 2024 | \$ | 233.99 |
| EFT7144 | 25/08/2023 | Yves Lindecker | Food allowance for EMP 74; July 2023 to June 2024 - paid in arrears | \$ | 500.00 |
| EFT7145 | 25/08/2023 | Barry Woods | Food allowance for EMP 372 from July 2023 to June 2024 - to be paid in arrears | \$ | 500.00 |
| EFT7146 | 25/08/2023 | PFD Food Services Pty Ltd | Weekly delivery of consumables for the Great Beyond Visitor | \$ | 88.40 |
| EFT7147 | 25/08/2023 | Mountsville Pty Ltd T/a Easifleet Management | Centre Cafe. Annual Standing Purchase Order Novated Lease Agreement: L Pervan - July 2023 to June 2024 (1261.42) Novated Lease Agreement: N Fuamatu - July 2023 to June 2024 (2488.99) | \$ | 3,750.41 |
| EFT7179 | 31/08/2023 | National Australia Bank (NAB) | Merchant EFTPOS Fee at Admin - 002929154 - July 2023 to June 2024 | \$ | 1,178.44 |
| | | | TOTAL MUNICIPAL EFT PAYMENTS | \$ | 1,507,713.63 |

MUNICIPAL BANK ACCOUNT DIRECT DEBITS

| DD4613.1 | 08/08/2023 | The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super | Payroll deductions | \$ 11,011.04 |
|----------|------------|--|--|-----------------|
| DD4613.2 | 08/08/2023 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER | Payroll deductions | \$ 2,737.86 |
| DD4613.3 | 08/08/2023 | Mercer Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | \$ 1,841.86 |
| DD4613.4 | 08/08/2023 | HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions | \$ 1,174.53 |
| DD4613.5 | 08/08/2023 | REST Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | \$ 778.47 |
| DD4613.6 | 08/08/2023 | HESTA Super Fund | Superannuation contributions | \$ 99.92 |
| DD4619.1 | 17/08/2023 | Water Corporation | Water use and service charge @ Cox St Lot Next to 184 | \$ 59.26 |
| | | | standpipe | |
| DD4620.1 | 17/08/2023 | Water Corporation | Trade waste permit 41388 10 Weld Drive - Mary Mac way | \$ 246.16 |
| | | | public toilets | |
| DD4621.1 | 17/08/2023 | Water Corporation | Sundry charges for water corp works to prep bore for SOL | \$ 76,372.92 |
| | | | | |

| DD4622.1 | 17/08/2023 | Water Corporation | Trade waste permit 55954 5 Laver Place - Swimming Pool | \$ | 402.76 |
|----------|---------------|---|---|----|------------|
| DD4623.1 | 17/08/2023 | Telstra | Mobile phone charges - SOL departments assorted | \$ | 1,006.26 |
| DD4624.1 | 17/08/2023 | Water Corporation | Water use and service charge account @ 14 Erlistoun Street | \$ | 360.21 |
| | | | from 15/05/2023 to 17/07/2023 | | |
| DD4625.1 | 17/08/2023 | Water Corporation | Trade waste permit 66626 - 1 Euro Street Great Beyond Visitor | \$ | 344.51 |
| | | | centre | | |
| DD4626.1 | 17/08/2023 | Horizon Power - EFT | Electricity charges 01/07/2023 to 31/07/2023 - 149 | \$ | 3,262.41 |
| | | | streetlights townsite | | |
| DD4649.1 | 09/08/2023 | Roy & Gail Quartermain | Old Police Complex Caretaker Fees from 09 July 2023 to 12 | \$ | 866.67 |
| | | | August 2023 per 2023MOU | | |
| DD4651.1 | 09/08/2023 | National Australia Bank (NAB) | NAB connect fee processing for APRIL 2023 | \$ | 42.24 |
| DD4654.1 | 10/08/2023 | WESTERN AUSTRALIA TREASURY CORPORATION (WATC) | Loan No. 81 Interest payment - Burt Street Units | \$ | 25,320.75 |
| DD4656.1 | 14/08/2023 | AirBP | Jet A1 Fuel delivered to Airport 30 July 2023; \$1.71058 per | Ś | 16,077.90 |
| 55.050.1 | 2 1, 00, 2020 | 7 | litre plus excise duty | , | 10,077.50 |
| DD4658.1 | 15/08/2023 | 3E Advantage Pty Ltd | Printing costs -department allocated | \$ | 4,630.90 |
| DD4670.1 | 22/08/2023 | The Trustee For Aware Super T/as Aware Super | Payroll deductions | \$ | 14,252.18 |
| DD4670.2 | 22/08/2023 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER | Payroll deductions | \$ | 4,526.01 |
| DD4670.3 | 22/08/2023 | Mercer Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contributions | \$ | 1,144.81 |
| DD4670.4 | 22/08/2023 | HOST PLUS SUPERANNUATION FUND | Superannuation contributions | \$ | 1,409.43 |
| DD4670.5 | 22/08/2023 | REST Superannuation | Superannuation contributions | \$ | 487.62 |
| | | | TOTAL MUNICIPAL DIRECT DEBITS | \$ | 168,456.68 |

| | | TRUST I | ANK ACCOUNT PAYMENTS - EFTPOS | |
|---------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| EFT7112 | 15/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 11/08/2023; LAVO20230811 | \$ 32.70 |
| | | | | \$ 32.70 |

| | | | TRUST BANK ACCOUNT - DIRECT DEBIT | |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| DD4627.1 | 01/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 28 JULY 23; LAVO20230728 \$ | 74.40 |
| DD4629.1 | 02/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 31/07/2023; LAVO20230731 \$ | 31.10 |
| DD4631.1 | 03/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 01/08/2023; LAVO20230801 \$ | 368.10 |
| DD4633.1 | 08/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 04/08/2023; LAVO20230804 \$ | 758.60 |
| DD4635.1 | 09/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 07/08/2023; LAVO20230807 \$ | 47.50 |
| DD4637.1 | 10/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 08/08/2023; LAVO20230808 \$ | 382.20 |
| DD4639.1 | 11/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 09/08/2023; LAVO20230809 \$ | 1,019.70 |
| DD4641.1 | 14/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 10/08/2023; LAVO20230810 \$ | 93.30 |
| DD4647.1 | 16/08/2023 | Department of Transport (DOT) | DOT TAKINGS 14/08/2023; LAVO20230814 \$ | 370.40 |
| | | | TOTAL TRUST ACCOUNT PAYMENTS \$ | 3,145.30 |

TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR MONTH

\$ 1,679,348.31

7.3 2023/2024 CHRISTMAS/NEW YEAR BREAK – CLOSURE OF ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE OFFICES

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 September |
|-------------------------|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | 2023 |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| | presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Tamara Hill, Executive Assistant |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | The Council last considered this proposal at its |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | 14 th September 2022 Ordinary Meeting. |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council approve the dates for the Christmas/New Year Closure for the Administration Office and CRC as a focal point and then staff will provide information on opening hours for operational areas of Council once refined and to be advertised for reference by all.

ATTACHMENTS

No applicable to this report

BACKGROUND

The Council has previously closed the office over the Christmas/New Year period to meet the requirements of staff travelling to be with family and friends over the festive season.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995

1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
 - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and
 - (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
 - (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
 - (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no strategic implications for Council.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

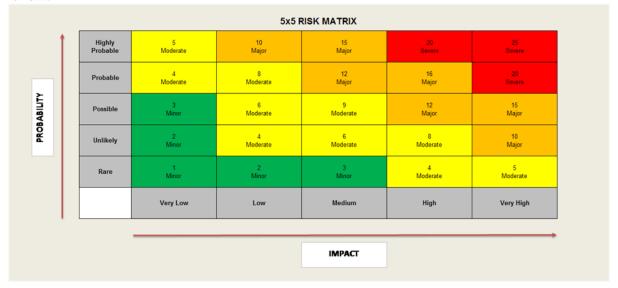
FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has a financial implication for Council.

The Council reduces its leave liability over this period as staff avail themselves to leave through accrued annual leave or rostered days. These are all liabilities and will be paid out or taken at some point in time.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Council is traditionally quiet over the Christmas and New Year breaks and to reduce the councils leave liability and preserve the reserve funds is considered good business and the risk is low.



CONSULTATION

Chief Executive Officer regarding the Administration/Community Resource Centre Operational areas.

The outside Works Crew already has leave scheduled over this time.

Administration and CRC staff have been consulted and the understanding is that if staff are in town and have work to be undertaken, then they can work over this time and keep matters rolling forward for the Council.

The Council will be covered by on call staff and obviously through senior officer's mobile contact should the need arise.

COMMENT

The Council has in the past approved a closure period and the purpose of this report is for the closure of the Administration and Community Resource Centre offices. The operational areas of Council including the Great Beyond, Youth Centre, Community Development, Works and Services, Rubbish Collection etc. will develop a roster and program which will be provided to the Council and community to ensure engagement with all regarding services.

The following hours are proposed in the closure of the Administration and CRC offices:

From 5pm Friday 15th December 2023 to 8am Monday 8th January 2024

The rationale are, the time proposed are quieter than normal and the level of enquiries is at the absolute minimum.

The closure period will be advertised to the community from October leading up to the closure so that staff can deal with any requests which may emanate from the community.

Staff will have time accrued or take annual leave to cover the absence. Included in this break is the following public Holidays:

- Christmas Day 25 December 2023
- Boxing Day 26 December 2023
- New Year's Day 1 January 2024
- Local Government approved day 2 January 2024

Therefore, staff will need to avail themselves to their own leave entitlements totalling 11 days and thus reduce the overall leave liability of the council.

As with all matters council, senior staff are available through mobile contact should an event arise where contact is necessary, and these events can be dealt with by staff on call over the break.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That Council approve for the Chief Executive Officer to close the Administration Office and the Community Resource Centre Office for the Christmas/New Year Break, effective from 5pm Friday 15th December 2023 until 8am Monday 8th January 2024.

CARRIED 6/0

Unconfirmed Minutes

Page 19

7.4 PROPOSED 2024 ORDINARY MEETINGS OF COUNCIL

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 September |
|-------------------------|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | 2023 |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| | presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Tamara Hill, Executive Assistant |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | The Council considered the 2023 Meeting dates |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | as its 17 th November 2022 Ordinary Meeting |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council determine the schedule of meeting dates for the 2024 calendar year and advertise the proposed meeting dates.

ATTACHMENTS

No applicable to this report

BACKGROUND

Council has been operating with meetings scheduled for the 3rd Thursday of every month and it is recommended that this continues unchanged.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local Government Act 1995

1.3. Content and intent

- (2) This Act is intended to result in
 - (a) better decision-making by local governments; and
 - (b) greater community participation in the decisions and affairs of local governments; and
 - (c) greater accountability of local governments to their communities; and
 - (d) more efficient and effective local government.
- (3) In carrying out its functions a local government is to use its best endeavours to meet the needs of current and future generations through an integration of environmental protection, social advancement, and economic prosperity.

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and

- (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

b. 5.3. Ordinary and special council meetings

- (1) A council is to hold ordinary meetings and may hold special meetings.
- (2) Ordinary meetings are to be held not more than 3 months apart.
- (3) If a council fails to meet as required by subsection (2) the CEO is to notify the Minister of that failure.

c. 5.4. Calling council meetings

An ordinary or a special meeting of a council is to be held —

- (a) if called for by either
 - (i) the mayor or president; or
 - (ii) at least $\frac{1}{3}$ of the councillors,

in a notice to the CEO setting out the date and purpose of the proposed meeting; or

(b) if so decided by the council.

5.25. Regulations about council and committee meetings and committees

- (1) (g) the giving of public notice of the date and agenda for council or committee meetings Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 refers
- 12. Publication of meeting details (Act s. 5.25(1)(g))
- (1) In this regulation —

meeting details, for a meeting, means the date and time when, and the place where, the meeting is to be held.

- (2) The CEO must publish on the local government's official website the meeting details for the following meetings before the beginning of the year in which the meetings are to be held—
- (a) ordinary council meetings;
- (b) committee meetings that are required under the Act to be open to members of the public or that are proposed to be open to members of the public.
- (3) Any change to the meeting details for a meeting referred to in sub regulation (2) must be published on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the change is made.

(4) If a local government decides that a special meeting of the council is to be open to members of the public, the CEO must publish the meeting details for the meeting and the purpose of the meeting on the local government's official website as soon as practicable after the decision is made.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no Financial Implications to this report.

RISK MANAGEMENT

As the Council is meeting its statutory reporting requirements, the risk is considered Low.

| | | | 5x5 F | RISK MATRIX | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Highly Probable | 5 Moderate | 10 Major | 15 Major | 20 Severe | 25 Severe |
| \neg | Probable | 4 Moderate | 8 Moderate | 12 Major | 16 Major | 20 Severe |
| PROBABILITY | Possible | 3 Minor | 6 Moderate | 9 Moderate | 12 Major | 15 Major |
| P. BOR | Unlikely | 2 Minor | 4 Moderate | 6 Moderate | 8 Moderate | 10 Major |
| | Rare | 1 Minor | 2 Minor | 3 Minor | 4 Moderate | 5 Moderate |
| | | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | IMPACT | | |
| | | | | | | |

CONSULTATION

Not applicable

COMMENT

The recommendation is based on the following:

- ✓ Traditional meeting time
- ✓ Allows time with GVROC meeting schedules and other meetings
- ✓ Ability to have the reports in place to meeting agenda timelines.
- ✓ The dates can be changed with prior notice if so required, so there is flexibility in the schedule of dates.

| Meeting dates based on the third Thursday of each month except for December as indicated | Issues/Events |
|--|--|
| January 2024 | Traditionally no meeting and a Special meeting can be called if the business is of such an urgent nature |
| 15 February 2024 | |
| 21 March 2024 | |
| 18 April 2024 | |
| 16 May 2024 | |
| 20 June 2024 | |
| 18 July 2024 | Budget adoption and the Council is well prepared for budget adoption on this date |
| 15 August 2024 | Adjustment may be required for Diggers and dealers in Kalgoorlie when dates are known |
| 19 September 2024 | Adjustment may be required when the WALGA Conference dates are known |
| 17 October 2024 | |
| 21 November 2024 | |
| 5 December 2024 | To coincide with the annual Christmas New |
| | Year Break. |

Further Events in 2024 awaiting confirmation:

- Outback Highway Development Council Inc AGM in August/September
- National Roads and Transport Congress

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

That Council determines the 2024 Ordinary Meetings of Council for the Shire of Laverton are to be held at the Council Chambers in Laverton commencing at 5.00pm on the following dates in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 section 5.25 (1)(g) and the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 section 12:

| No January Meeting | Thu. 16 May 2024 | Thu. 19 September 2024 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Thu. 15 February 2024 | Thu. 20 June 2024 | Thu. 17 October 2024 |
| Thu. 21 March 2024 | Thu. 18 July 2024 | Thu. 21 November 2024 |
| Thu. 18 April 2024 | Thu. 15 August 2024 | Thu. 5 December 2024 |

CARRIED 6/0

7.5 PROPOSED ACCOMMODATION, LAUNDRY AND GYMNASIUM – LOT 509 (NO 17) AND LOT 656 (NO 9) SPENCE STREET, LAVERTON

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 September | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | 2023 | | |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | Declaration of Interest: Liz Bushby, Town | | |
| | Planning Innovations | | |
| | Nature of Interest: Financial Interest as receive | | |
| | planning fees for advice to the Shire – Section | | |
| | 5.60A of Local Government Act 1995 | | |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Owner: | | |
| | State of Western Australia | | |
| | | | |
| | Applicant: Gabriel Tana | | |
| AUTHOR | Liz Bushby, Town Planning Innovations | | |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer | | |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | Not Applicable | | |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | Not Applicable | | |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

Council is to consider an application for transportable buildings for accommodation, a gymnasium and laundry on Lots 509 and 656 Spence Street, Laverton.

ATTACHMENTS

| OMC140923.7.5.A | Development Plans |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| OMC140923.7.5.B | Site plan with building numbers |

BACKGROUND

• Existing Development

The lots have been developed with mining workforce accommodation.

Zoning

The lots are zoned 'Special Use' for the purpose of 'caravan park, minesite accommodation, and such similar <u>or</u> ancillary uses as may be approved by the local government.'

• Existing Approvals

The Shire issued a Building Permit for 7 accommodation units (28 rooms) on the 6 July 2023. There is a Certificate of Design Compliance for a gymn and laundry dated the 20 June 2023.

• Location Plan



• Shire of Laverton Flood Study

A Flood Study was prepared by Worley Parsons Consulting in June 2015. The Study was commissioned as the Shire identified that the town is potentially at risk of flooding from Skull Creek and it's tributaries.

Significant flooding occurred in 2011 and affected a number of properties. Road access to town was prevented by floodwaters. The Flood Study examines catchment hydrology, aerial and ground survey, and includes floodplain mapping.

Lots 509 and 656 are identified as being affected by flooding. Lot 509 is identified as having a 'medium' hazard classification – refer table below.

SHIRE OF LAVERTON LAVERTON FLOOD STUDY

| Location | Hazard Classification | Comment |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| | | 456.30 mAHD. |
| Lot 509 – Mine Camp on Spence Street | MEDIUM | Currently used as a mine camp, this lot is in the floodplain for a number of flood events. Depths and velocities across Spence Street are low relative to the flooding occurring east of the camp. A drain that runs across the access road to Spence street has the potential to make access to the camp difficult. |
| | | Flood depths during the 1 in 100 AEP flood events range across the mine camp. Depths of 0.2 m are experienced through the camp, with depths at the access road up to 0.5 m. During the 1 in 100 AEP event, the access road has a hazard rating of 'medium'. During the 1 in 500 AEP event, depths increase up to 0.7 m at the access track and it has a 'high' hazard rating. |

The Flood Study makes a number of recommendations including:

- A. Future developments proposed within the 1 in 100 AEP floodplain should be assessed based on their merits, with technical input to be provided by DoW based on the results of the Laverton Flood Study. Some of the factors that should be considered include depth of flooding, velocity of flow, obstruction to major flows, potential flood damages, regional benefits and difficulties with evacuation.
- B. Where future developments are approved within or adjacent to the 1 in 100 AEP floodplain, a minimum habitable floor level of 0.50 metres above the 1 in 100 AEP flood level should be mandated as a development condition to manage flood risk.
- C. An Emergency Management Plan (EMP) for the town should be developed / amended to outline how the flood risks documented in this report will be managed.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

<u>Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2 ('the Scheme')</u> – explained in the body of this report.

Special use zones are set out in Schedule 4 of the Scheme. Under Clause 3.7.2 a person must not use any land, or any structure or buildings on land, in a special use zone except for a class of use that is permissible in that zone and subject to compliance with any conditions that apply to that use as set out in Schedule 4.

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

The *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* were gazetted on 25 August 2015, and became effective on 19 October 2015.

The Regulations include 'Deemed Provisions' that automatically apply and override parts of the Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2.

Clause 67 outlines 'matters to be considered by Council' including and not limited to the aims and provisions of the Scheme, orderly and proper planning, any approved state policy, the compatibility of the development with its setting including to development on adjoining land, amenity, loading, access, traffic and any submissions received on a proposal.

Clause 67(2)(q) specifically requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of land for the development taking into account the possible risk of flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, landslip, bushfire, soil erosion, land degradation and any other risk'.

Clause 67(2)(r) requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk to human health or safety'.

Clause 67(2)(za) requires the local government to have regard to the comments or submissions received from any consulted authority (in this case DWER).

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

<u>Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2 ('the Scheme')</u> – explained in the body of this report.

Special use zones are set out in Schedule 4 of the Scheme. Under Clause 3.7.2 a person must not use any land, or any structure or buildings on land, in a special use zone except for a class of use that is permissible in that zone and subject to compliance with any conditions that apply to that use as set out in Schedule 4.

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015

The *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015* were gazetted on 25 August 2015, and became effective on 19 October 2015.

The Regulations include 'Deemed Provisions' that automatically apply and override parts of the Shire of Laverton Local Planning Scheme No 2.

Clause 67 outlines 'matters to be considered by Council' including and not limited to the aims and provisions of the Scheme, orderly and proper planning, any approved state policy, the compatibility of the development with its setting including to development on adjoining land, amenity, loading, access, traffic and any submissions received on a proposal.

Clause 67(2)(q) specifically requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of land for the development taking into account the possible risk of flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, landslip, bushfire, soil erosion, land degradation and any other risk'.

Clause 67(2)(r) requires the local government to have regard to 'the suitability of the land for the development taking into account the possible risk to human health or safety'.

Clause 67(2)(za) requires the local government to have regard to the comments or submissions received from any consulted authority (in this case DWER).

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community

Outcome 4.1 A strategically focused Council, demonstrating strong leadership

4.1.1 Provide informed leadership on behalf of the community

Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people

2.2.2.3 Investigate provision of business, commercial and industrial operating spaces

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

There are no relevant Local Planning Policies applicable to this development. The Shire may consider development of a Policy to implement the recommendations of the Shire of Laverton Flood Study in the short term.

TPI recommends that the Shire also consider pursuing an amendment to the Town Planning Scheme in the near future to identify land subject to inundation as a Special Control Area with minimum finished floor levels.

The Shire of Moora, Shire of Carnarvon and Shire of Shark Bay are examples where minimum finished floor levels are implemented through their local planning schemes for areas subject to inundation.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Shire pays consultancy fees to TPI for planning advice.

RISK MANAGEMENT

A medium risk of flooding has been identified in the Flood Study for Lot 509. Both Lot 509 and 656 are identified as being subject to flooding.

TPI is concerned that the Shire may be open to future liability if the recommendations of the Flood Study and / or advice from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation is not implemented.

| | | | 5x5 F | RISK MATRIX | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Highly Probable | 5 Moderate | 10 Major | 15 Major | 20 Severe | 25 Severe |
| | Probable | 4 Moderate | 8 Moderate | 12 Major | 16 Major | 20 Severe |
| PROBABILITY | Possible | 3 Minor | 6 Moderate | 9 Moderate | 12 Major | 15 Major |
| PRO I | Unlikely | 2 Minor | 4 Moderate | 6 Moderate | 8 Moderate | 10 Major |
| | Rare | 1 Minor | 2 Minor | 3 Minor | 4 Moderate | 5 Moderate |
| | | Very Low | Low | Medium | High | Very High |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | IMPACT | | |

CONSULTATION

TPI referred the application to the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) for comment.

DWER has advised as follows:

- A. The Department of Water and Environmental Regulation in carrying out its role in floodplain management provides advice and recommends guidelines for development on floodplains with the object of minimising flood risk and damage.
 - The Laverton Flood Study (2014) was commissioned by the Shire of Laverton and shows that the Boomers Village is affected by major flooding refer to plan overpage.
- B. The mine camp falls in the floodplain for a number of Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) events. Depths and velocities across Spencer Street are low relative to the flooding occurring east of the camp.
 - A drain that runs across the access road to Spence Street has the potential to cause access issues during major flooding. Flood depths during the 1 in 100 AEP flood events range across the mine camp.

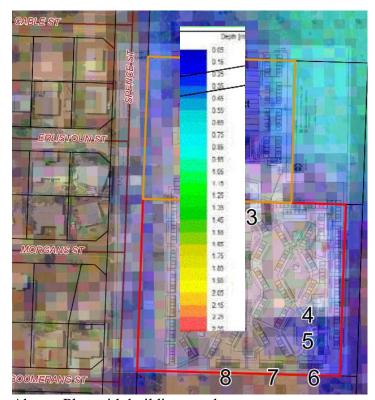
Depths of 0.2 m are experienced through the camp during the 2011 flood event, with depths at the access road up to 0.5 m. During the 1 in 100 AEP event, the access road has a hazard rating of medium.

C. There is the potential for the Lots to be isolated by floodwaters in the event of significant flooding. The Lots are located outside of the Laverton town site where crossing a floodway is required to access the town.

During a large flood, such as a 1 in 100 AEP event or the 2011 event, the flood ways into town would not be trafficable and would present significant danger to vehicles or pedestrians attempting to cross them, with depths on these roads exceeding 1 m in some cases.

Consideration must still be given to evacuation routes for events larger than 1% AEP. The muster points near Spence Street are in areas that may experience flooding, so they are not recommended.

- D. If the flood hazard and isolation issues are considered acceptable by the Shire, then we recommend the following minimum habitable floor level of:
 - (i) Buildings 1,2,4,5,6 1 m above the natural ground;
 - (ii) Buildings 3, 7, 8 0.5 m above the natural ground.



Above: Plan with building numbers

A site plan with the buildings numbered (consistent with DWER advice) is included as Attachment 2.

TPI has liaised with the applicant who has advised that 'the building envelope on site is already built up probably and average of 300mm above NGL, we then apply minimum 500mm which is achieved as follows: 150 - 200mm concrete donut footing, plus packers, plus 250mm chassis

rails, plus 90mm floor joist and flooring 25mm = app 515mm - 565mm. So we are going to achieve circa 800-900mm above NGL we would say.'

The applicant has also advised that 'we can't achieve Im above NGL, as this will create an unsafe and impractical environment for the operation of the village, with the addition of stairs and then the discrepancy between levels of adjacent buildings (breezeway floors, paths and ceilings).'

TPI can only recommend that the Shire Council follow DWER's advice on minimum finished floor levels to minimise flood risk, and maximise safety of future occupants of the proposed development.

There is already an identified risk to new development as, in the event of a flood, occupants of the development may be cut off from town.

It will not necessarily be safe for people to wade through floodwaters, as DWER has advised that 'during a significant flood event, the flood ways into town would not be trafficable and would present significant danger to vehicles or pedestrians attempting to cross them'.

Implementing minimum finished floor levels as recommended by DWER will at least maximise protection of development in the floodplain.

Approval of lower finished floor levels would:

- (i) Create an undesirable precedent for future development in areas subject to inundation.
- (ii) Be inconsistent with the Shires own Flood Study; and
- (iii) Be inconsistent with the Planning Regulations which require consideration of flooding.

COMMENT

• Description of proposed development

The application proposes 7 accommodation buildings, a gymnasium and a laundry. The development plans are included as Attachment OMC140923.7.5.A.

The CEO has sought legal advice on the following basis.

The Shire has received an application for new development on Lot 509 and <u>656 Spence Street</u> Laverton.

- 1. The lots are in an area subject to flooding. The Shire has a Flood Study however no specific scheme provisions apply for land subject to inundation.
- 2. The consultant has prepared an agenda report recommending the Shire impose minimum finished floor levels (FFL) consistent with DWER advice.
- 3. The consultant has advised the Laverton Shire that this issue arose for development in Shark Bay Shire
- 4. Is the advice still relevant for the current development within Laverton?

Is there scope for the Shire to approve lower FFL's with some sort of indemnity from the applicant (or current owner). Or any other options to approve lower FFL's without leaving the Shire open to liability.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

That Council:

A. Note that Lots 509 and 656 Spence Street, Laverton are in an area subject to inundation, and that the Department of Water and Environmetal Regulation (DWER) has advised that:

'If the flood hazard and isolation issues are considered acceptable by the Shire, then we recommend the following minimum habitable floor level of:

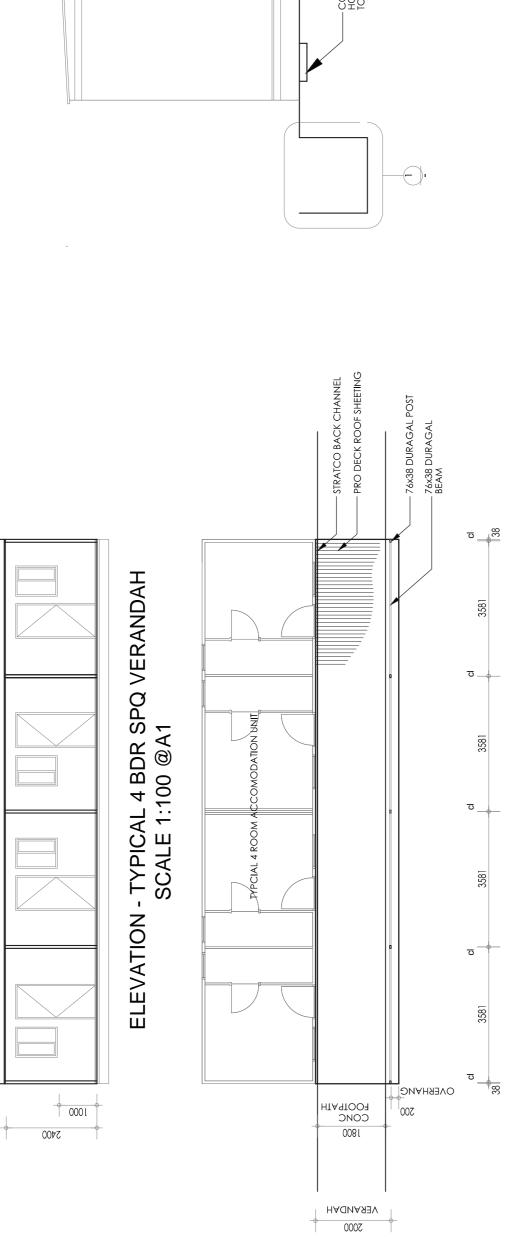
- (i) Buildings 1,2,4,5,6 1 m above the natural ground
- (ii) Buildings 3, 7, 8 0.5 m above the natural ground'.
- B. Approve the application for 7 transportable buildings for accommodation (28 rooms), a gymnasium and laundry on Lots 509 and 656 Spence Street, Laverton subject to the following conditions and footnote:
 - 1. Prior to commencement of works, the applicant shall lodge revised plans for separate written approval of the Chief Executive Officer that implements the following finished floor levels;
 - 1 metre above Natural Ground Level for the buildings marked as 1,2,4,5,6; and;
 - (b) 0.5 metres above Natural Ground Level for the buildings marked as 3, 7, 8 on the attached site plan dated 29 May 2023.
 - 2. All development shall be in accordance with the plans approved separately in writing by the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with Condition 1.
 - 3. All development shall be fully contained within the lot boundaries and no building shall be constructed in a position that crosses the common boundary shared between Lot 509 and 656.
 - 4. All carparking shall be accommodated within the lot boundaries to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer unless otherwise approved in writing by the Chief Executive Officer.
 - 5. If the development subject of this approval are not substantially commenced within a period of 2 years from the date of this approval, the approval shall lapse and be of no further effect.

Amendment be made to the resolution and point C be included:

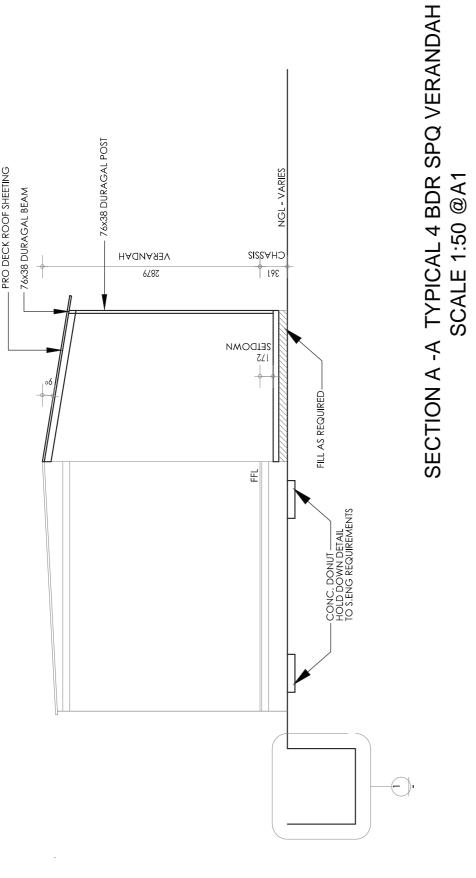
- C. That the Shire of Laverton impose a section 70a addition that:
 - 1. Prior to the issue of the building permit, the proprietor of the land must provide a written consent to the Shire of Laverton in a notification pursuant to section 70a of the Transfer of Land Act 1983 (WA) of the fact the land is within a floodway and that buildings on the land have a finished floor level that may be subject to flooding.
 - 2. As the land is owned by the state, that an agreement be entered into by the state for the use of the land includes provisions that put the operator on notice of the flood risk.
 - 3. This should be in the form of a lease (as opposed to development approval) the state could require the leasee to provide a form of indemnity.

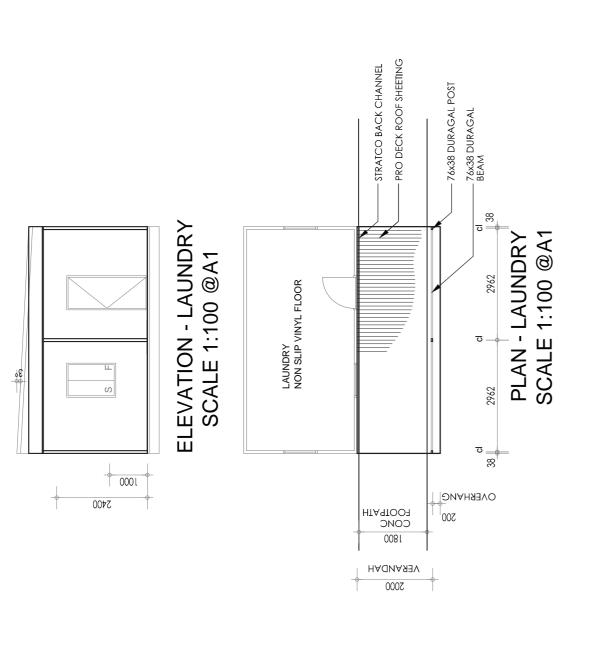
CARRIED 6/0





PLAN - TYPICAL 4 BDR SPQ VERANDAH SCALE 1:100 @A1



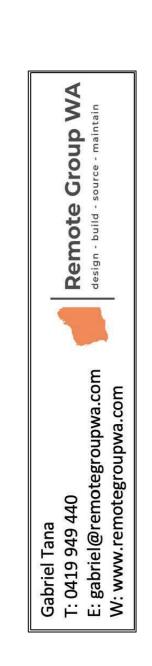


100 AND 50 DIA COMMS CONDUITS SEWER PIPE SECTRICAL CONDUITS SEWER PARENTERIAL SECTRICAL CONDUITS SEWER PARENTERIAL SECTRICAL CONDUITS SEPECTRICAL CONDUITS S

DETAIL 1 - COMMON SERVICES TRENCH SCALE 1:20 @A1

TYPICAL S.ENG ANCHOR DETAILS

TYPICAL S.ENG ANCHOR DETAILS



| | | DEIAILS | | | |
|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | ~ | | @ |
| | | | | \ \ \ | MANUAL |
| APPVD | TIME | 4: 03: 1 | | | TO NOT AMFND MANUALY |
| CHKD | DATE | 18/01/18 | L. | | I |
| DRAWN AST | SCALE | AS SHOWN | CAD FILE REF. | SXACCOM | CAD DRAWING |
| | | | | | |

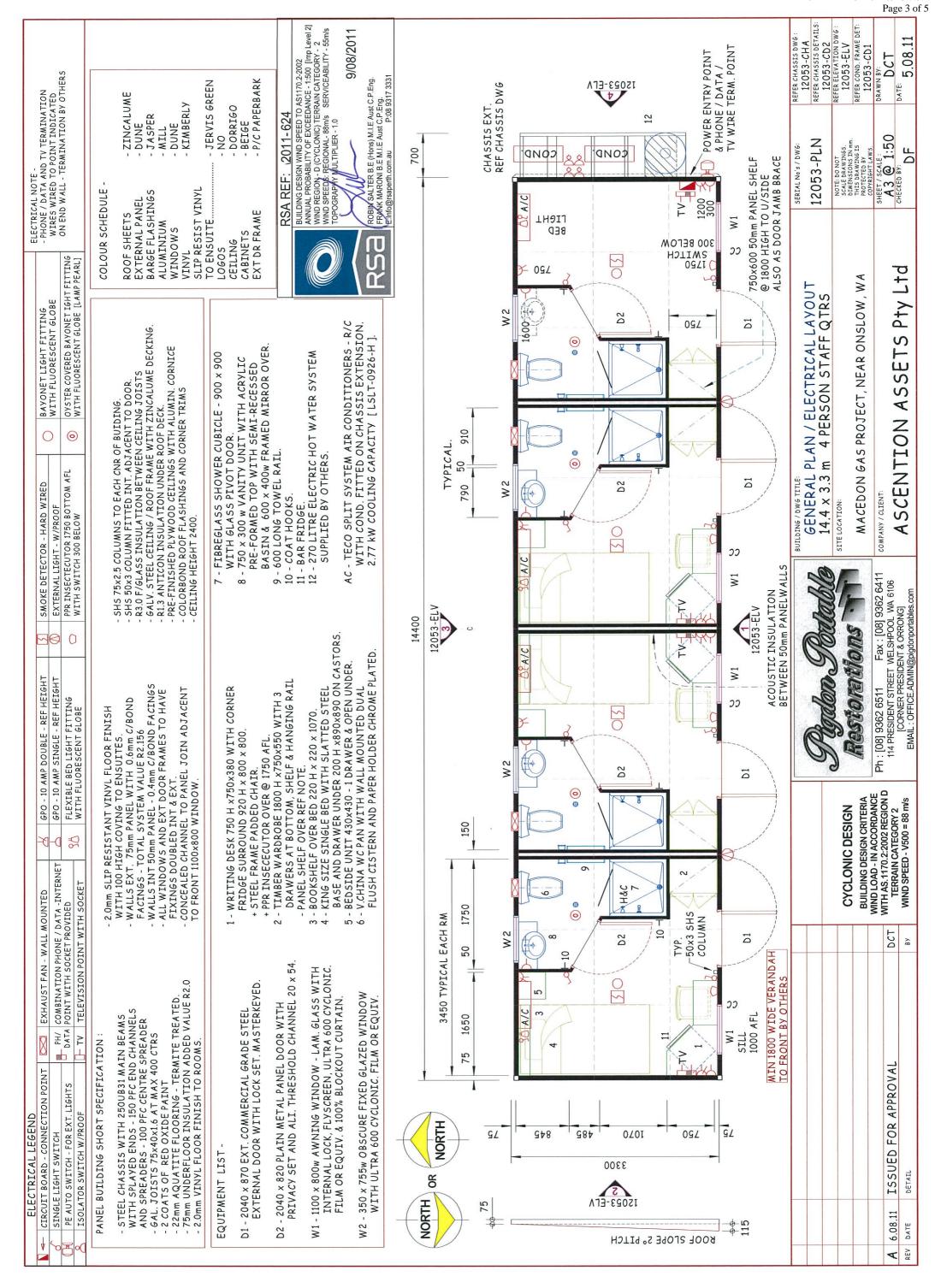
ATTACHMENT OMC140923.7.5.A Page 2 of 5

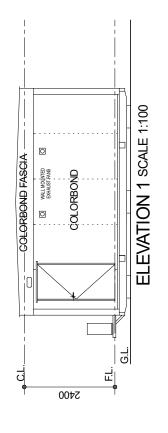
> RE—ISSUED FOR DA ISSUED FOR DA

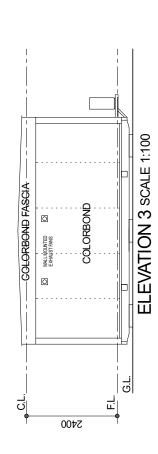
20/05/23 AST 07/05/23 RMJ

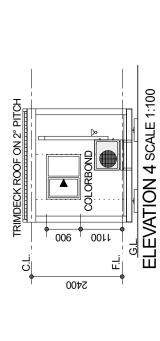
m ∢

PROPOSED CAMP EXPANSION
BOOMERS VILLAGE
LAVERTON









ELEVATION 2 SCALE 1:100

GL

COLORBOND

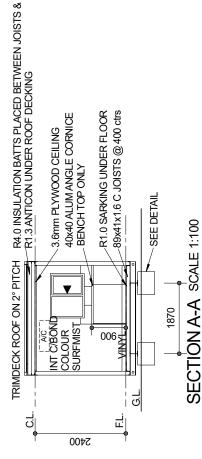
1100

006

2400

TRIMDECK ROOF ON 2° PITCH

-C-I



COL - 100SHS 3.0mm COLUMNS TO EACH CORNER BOLTED TO CHASSIS AND A WELD STRAP FIXED OVER ROOF FRAME.

3000

100

900H x 1175W G

>È

W2711 × H006

1020 200

ELECTRIC

WALL MOUNTED EXHAUST FANS

**** < /

500 DEEP BENCH TOP ONLY

1250

SWITCHBOARD S

Ŧ

MM

N.

M -0(100

WALL MOUNTED EXHAUST FANS

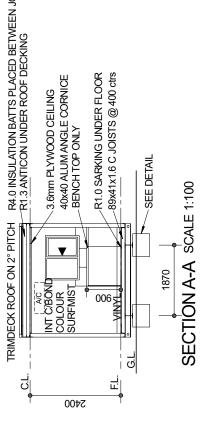
OOR PLAN SCALE 1:100

냅

0009

2800

100



| BUILDING / DWG NAME : | 6.0m x | |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
| | | |

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

WINDOWS
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIMUM FRAME
POWDERCOATED ALUMINIMUM FRAME
ALL WINDOWS & DOOR FRAMES TO HAVE FIXINGS DOUBLED
INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

STEEL SKIDS-200UB22 PAINTED
GALV, FLOOR JOISTS-200UB22 PAINTED
GALV, FLOOR JOISTS-209A4T1.6 @ 400 MAX CTRS
GALV, FLOOR JOISTS-C89A4T1.6 @ 400 MAX CTRS
CHASSIS MECHANICALLY CLEANED CLASS 1, & THE PAINT USED IS
STRUCTURAL PRIMER JOTAPRIME 265 BY JOTUN PAINTS. COLOUR BLACK.
ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1554.7, AS4100 & AS4600.
FLOORING-22mm AQUATITE FLOORING + 2mm VINYL. 100MM COVING.
RT.0 SARKING UNDER FLOOR
WALL STRUCTURE
EXTERNAL 100 THICK INSULATED COLORBOND PANELS
WITH 0.6mm COLORBOND FACING EXTERNALLY
ROOF STRUCTURE
CEILING JOISTS AND PURLINS-C89X41x1.15 GALV STEEL
ROOF BECKING-ZINCALUME TRIMDECK PROFILE
INSULATION-R4.0 FIBRE BATTS BETWEEN JOISTS & R1.3 ANTICON
CEILING-PREFINISHED PLYWOOD CEILING LINING

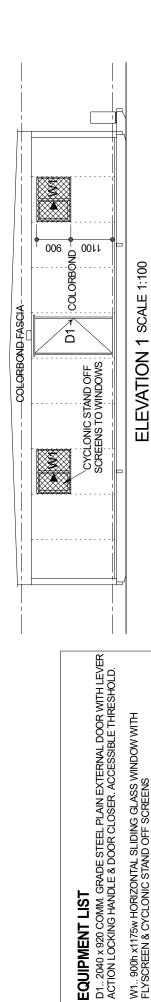
PROJECT SPECIFICATION FOR TRANSPORTABLE UNIT PLOOR STRUCTURE

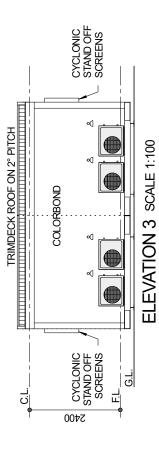
| BOILD | | | | Drav | |
|--------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | 01.07.21 | DATE | | |
| CLIENT NAME: | | ISSUED FOR APPROVAL | V DESCRIPTION | FILE NAME : E:Documents\JD\2021 ST\6x3 LDRY.SKF | |
| ರ | | A | RE | H | |
| dilebuoo | 2500 | DESIGNS | all joondalupdesigns@bigpond.com RE∿ | one 08 95/1 4361 bile 0411 513 771 | |

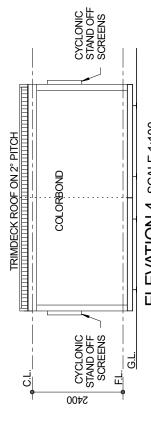
| | - K | | | | ממומט ס | DESIGNS Fmail icondalindocians/@biancad com | Ellial journalupuesigns@olgporlu.com REV | Mobile 0411 513 771 | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| I BE CEIT | LIGHT: EXTERNAL BULKHEAD: W/PROOF | — LIGHT : LED TUBE LIGHT | SWITCHBOARD | GPO: 10 AMP SINGLE: HEIGHT SHOWN | GPO: 10 AMP DOUBLE: HEIGHT SHOWN | EXHAUST FAN: WALL MOUNTED | SWITCH ISOLATOR W/PROOF: | FIRE: SWOKE DETECTOR: HARD WIRED | |

8

| STEVE'S TRANSPORTABLES GROUP PTY LTD ATF SHORTER FAMILY TRUST Steve's Mobile: 0419 955 259 Steve's Mobile: 0419 955 259 | Email: sales@stevestransportables.com.au Website: www.stevestransportablesperth.com | ASSET No. ST - 21*** |
|---|---|---|
| BUILDING/DWGNAME: 6.0m x 3.0m | | Drawing No. A01 |
| | 01.07.21 DATE | |
| CLIENT NAME: | A ISSUED FOR APPROVAL REV DESCRIPTION | FILE NAME : E:Documents\D)2021 ST16x3 LDRY,SKF |
| dillepud | E S I G N S alupdesigns@bigpond.com | 95/1 4361 1 513 771 |







*

006

COLORBOND FASCIA

1100

COLORBOND

CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS TO WINDOWS

SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SURFMIST
SINCALUME
BARGE FLASHINGS
CORNER TRIMS
CORNER TRIMS
DEEP OCEAN
WINDOWS
WINDOWS
EXT. DOOR FRAME
EXT. DOOR FRAME
CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS: DEEP OCEAN
EXT. DOOR FRAME
STANDOR SKIN
ALUMIN.
WHITE
VINYL
CEILING

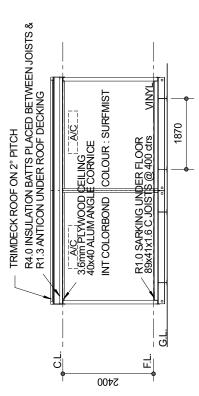
W1...900h x1175w HORIZONTAL SLIDING GLASS WINDOW WITH FLYSCREEN & CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS

COLOUR SCHEDULE

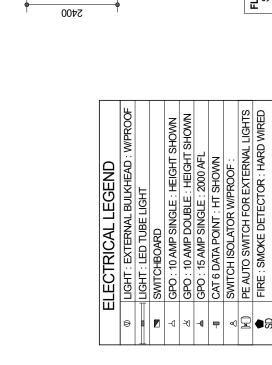
ELEVATION 2 SCALE 1:100

COL - 100SHS 3.0mm COLUMNS TO EACH CORNER BOLTED TO CHASSIS AND A WELD STRAP FIXED OVER ROOF FRAME.

ELEVATION 4 SCALE 1:100



SECTION A-A SCALE 1:100



UNIT 2 ASSET No. ST23***

3000

CONDICOND

૾ૺૺૺઌ

EACH UNIT

75x50x3.0 RHS S COLUMNS TO E/

₹300

100 O

0089

0009

D/A

300 ×

₹008

තු

Ž

CYCLONIC STAND OFF SCREENS W1

3000

0009

3000

 \checkmark

300√

300

300

300∍

300∹

තු

100

300

D/A



↑ TINU ASSET No. ST23***

3000

S COND COND

¥008 300

300

300

.00E≥

₹300

100

≶

2

≶

්රු

CHASSIS MECHANICALLY CLEANED (ST2 HAND AND POWER TOOL CLEANED),
PAINTED WITH PILOT QD PRIMER BY JOTUN PAINTS. COLOUR BLACK.
ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1554.7, AS4100 & AS4600.
GALV. FLOOR JOISTS-C89x41x1.6 @ 400 MAX CTRS
FLOORING-22mm AQUATITE FLOORING TERMITE TREATED
2mm VINYL FLOOR FINISH WITH PVC SKIRTING.
R1.0 SARKING UNDER FLOOR
WALL STRUCTURE

EXTERNAL 100 THICK INSULATED PANEL WITH 0.6MM C/BOND FACING EXTERNALLY. ROOF STRUCTURE

CEILING JOISTS & PURLINS-C89x41x1.15 GALV STEEL FIXED TO WALL TOP CHL AT 200 CTS ROOF DECKING-ZINCALUME TRIMDEK PROFILE MOULDED PROFILE FILLER UNDER LOW END OF ROOF DECKING. INSULATION-R4.0 FIBRE BATTS BETWEEN JOISTS & R1.3 ANTICON UNDER ROOF DECK. CEILING-PREFINISHED PLYWOOD CEILING @ 2400h WITH ALUM 40x40 CORNICE.

WINDOWS

POWDERCOATED ALUMINIMUM FRAME
ALL WINDOWS & DOOR FRAMES TO HAVE FIXINGS DOUBLED
INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY. AND CONCEALED CHANEL FITTED TO PANEL JOINS
ADJACENT EACH SIDE OF DOORS AND WINDOWS. REGION D. TC 2

| OLD PTY LTD | © COPYRIGHT | W | | IN Supply Meteor |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| STEVE'S TRANSPORTABLES GROUP PTY LTD | ATF SHORTER FAMILY TRUST | Steve's Mobile: 0419 955 259 | Duke's Mobile: 0498 022 147 | Email: sales@stevestransportables.com.au |
| | | | | |

NOTE: THESE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN APPROVED FOR MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANY CHANGES BE MADE AFTER THE APPROVED DATE THE CONTRACT WILL NEED TO BE REVIEWED. CLIENT APPROVA **CLIENT SIGNATURE** DATE

FLOOR & ELECTRICAL PLAN SCALE 1:100

12000

11800

100

∢)

REV FILE NAME : Joondalup

ISSUED FOR APPROVAL
DESCRIPTION

RWGA

CLIENT NAME

100

E:\Documents\JD\2023 ST12mx6m Onsite.SKF

02.05.23 DATE

12.0m x 6.0m GYM Drawing No. A02

ASSET No.- ST - 23*** - 23*** Website: www.stevestransportablesperth.com

Page 5 of 5



Cr Patrick Hill declared an indirect interest in item 7.6 and remained in the meeting

7.6 APPLICATION FOR A NEW CLEARING PERMIT CPS 10147/1 – GSM MINING COMPANY PTY LTD

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th |
|-------------------------|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | September 2023 |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| | presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | Not Applicable |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | Not Applicable |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety has written to the Council seeking comments on the proposal as follows:

New Application to Clear Native Vegetation under the Environmental Protection Act 1986

The Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety has received the following application for a permit to clear native vegetation under the *Environmental Protection Act 1997* (the Act):

| Clearing Permit System Link | CPS 10147/1 |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Related Documents | 10147/1 |
| Applicant | GSM Mining Company Pty Ltd |
| Project | Granny Smith Solar Farm Expansion Project |
| Permit Type | Purpose permit |
| Tenure | Mining Leases 38/691, 38/849; |
| | Miscellaneous Licences 38/77, 38/144 |
| Shire | Shire of Laverton |
| Clearing Purpose | Construction and operation of a solar energy |
| | farm |
| Size (ha) | 40 ha |
| Submission Closing Date | 19 September 2023 |

In accordance with sub-section 51E(4) of the Act, I consider that you may have a direct interest in the subject matter of the application and wish to provide you with the opportunity to comment on the proposal should you consider it appropriate. I will then, after having taken into account any comments received and subject to sections 51O and 51P, either grant a clearing permit (including any specified conditions) or refuse to grant a permit.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.6.A

Map of location of CPS 10147/1

BACKGROUND

The matter is covered under matters for consideration by the Council.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Nil to this report for the Council

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Outcome 202: Improved economic development opportunities

- 2.2.1 Continue to work with industry and stakeholders for the economic development of the district
- 2.2.2 Develop Economic Development Plan
- 2.2.1.1 Continue involvement with mining liaison meetings and stakeholder engagement opportunities

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

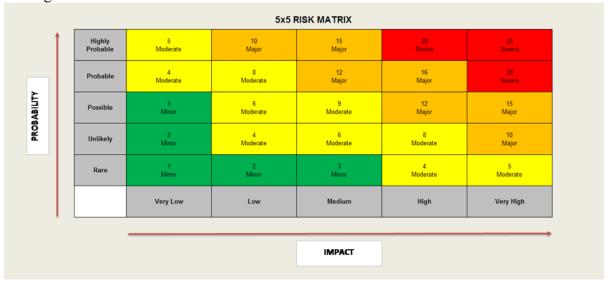
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comments.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments.

The concern for the Council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network.

The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the councils road network and it is an existing mining area.

Cr Rex Weldon has also requested further information regarding whether a project on this scale would create a dust hazards for humans located outside the footprint area.

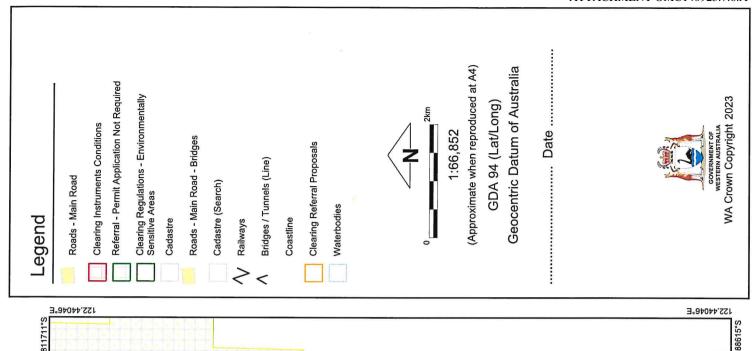
RESOLUTION

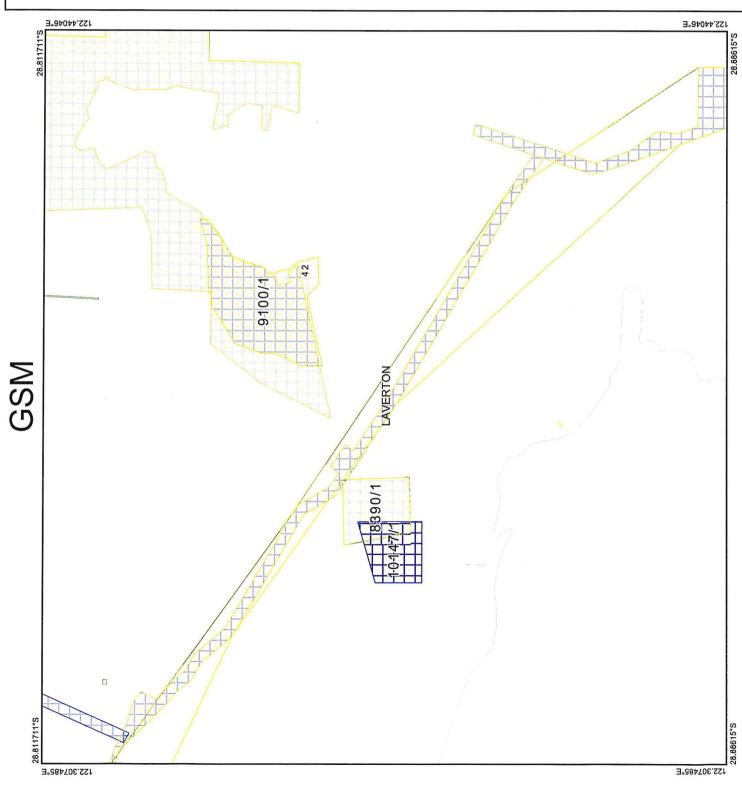
PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Council advise the Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety that they have no objections to the Application to Clear Native Vegetation by GSM Limited under Permit CPS 10147/1. Council would appreciate information regarding dust control measures within the construction area of the solar farm.

CARRIED 6/0





7.7 LAVERTON AIRPORT STRATEGIC AIRPORT ASSETS AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th |
|-------------------------|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | September 2023 |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| | presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | The Council last considered the framework at its |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | meeting on the 25 th November 2021 |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

These documents are to be reviewed and approved by Council as an accurate representation of the Airport as of 30 June 2023 and returned back to Department of Transport for finalisation of the project. This will also allow the Council to be an active participant in the Regional Airport Development (RADS) grants scheme.

ATTACHMENTS

| OMC140923.7.7.A | Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework |
|-----------------|--|
| | – Financial model. |
| OMC140923.7.7.B | Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework |
| | Life cycle cost model. |

BACKGROUND

The Laverton Airport Strategic Airport Assets and Financial Management Framework (LASAAFMF) program was initiated by the Department of Transport (DoT) about 12 months ago with a view to assisting regional airport operators establish an asset management base and upgrade program for their respective airfields.

The program has been funded by the DoT and developed using the services of various consultants.

The objective of the Framework is for a consistent, transparent, and documented approach by airport operators across Western Australia to enable prudent financial management of aeronautical assets and setting of aeronautical charges that are supported by relevant stakeholders.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS -

Local Government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS -

Environment Objective: Welcoming and safe natural and built environment.

- 3.1.3 Maintain and upgrade airport.
- 3.1.3.1 Review and update Airport Master Plan.
- 3.1.3.2 Lobby for funding opportunities to develop new terminal facilities including proposed manager's residence.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

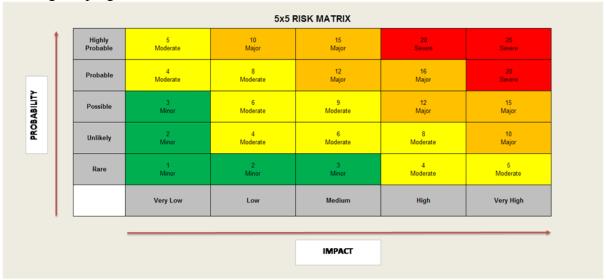
The asset management plan and financialling model will enable Council to budget annually to upgrade critical components of the Airfield that are in need to maintenance works.

The Council in the 2023/2024 budget has the following works planned;

| 0 | Construction of Turning Nodes and runway reseal | \$1,600,000 |
|---|---|-------------|
| 0 | Construction of new terminal building | \$3,000,000 |
| 0 | Sealing of Apron, taxiways and part runway | \$1,300,000 |
| 0 | New fuel facility | \$ 250,000 |

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low as we have completed the framework and can now participate in the RADS grant programs.



CONSULTATION

Department of Transport representatives

COMMENT

The framework plans and modelling have been well prepared and cover a lot of detail relating to the airfield assets, operations, and future maintenance requirements. And as previously mentioned will be an important tool for Council when deliberating on the annual budget for works at the airfield.

The individual role for the Shire will be to update the framework on an annual, or as needs basis, to ensure its relevance, and meet with the DoT following the updates to discuss and provide feedback on any changes.

The DOT has made the following assumption for the Laverton Airport and please note that the figures still have a hangover from past practices, and these will be amended over the next 12 months.

The financial model shows that the Laverton Airport is positioned to cover its ongoing operation costs but does not self-support its ongoing capital expenditure.

The Council will be asked to consider landing fees during the budget review to ensure that a cost recovery process can begin, and that the airport will be set up as a business unit of council and be self-sustaining in the short term.

The council is working with contractors and ascertaining a Geo tech of the runway to determine whether a chip seal will suffice or bite the bullet and complete a hotmix overlay on the runway. The aprons and taxiways will remain as chip seal.

However, with the financial support provided toward the 2023 and 2024 capital works Laverton Airport should be in a financially healthy position for the next 10 years based on the expected level of capital investment required. As modelled based on our discussions, 2033 will see the need to source funding again for the pavement reseals and line marking.

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

That the Council adopt the Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework, Financial Model and Life Cycle Cost models shown as attachments OMC140923.7.7.A and OMC140923.7.7.B respectively.

CARRIED 6/0



| Departmer Transport | Department of Transport | Strategic Air | Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Financial Model | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| sset Name: Base Model | | | | |
| To begin, insert asset name into Cell C14. To begin, insert asset name into Cell C14. This model has been developed by the Department of Transport to help inform Base Model of its financial situation, and if it is forecast to be in a financial position to fund future capital requirements. In order for this model to estimate Base Model's future financial position, the user of this model will be required to input a number of historic financial assumptions for Base Model. Based on the assumptions input by the user, demand forecast and the estimates of total lifecycle asset costs, this financial model will present Base Model's ability to fund its future capital requirements. To begin updating the financial model, press the button in Cell J44, and then follow the instructions presented throughout this document. | Transport to help inform Base Model of its financial site financial site financial position, the user of this model will be require forecast and the estimates of total lifecycle asset costs in in Cell J44, and then follow the instructions presented | uation, and if it is forecast to be in a finar act to input a number of historic financial a s, this financial model will present Base h d throughout this document. | Base Model of its financial situation, and if it is forecast to be in a financial position to fund future capital requirements. ser of this model will be required to input a number of historic financial assumptions for Base Model. so fotal lifecycle asset costs, this financial model will present Base Model's ability to fund its future capital requirements. Allow the instructions presented throughout this document. | |
| odel Audit Trail | | | | |
| Last financial data input Last LCCM data input Last demand modelling | Financial year of data | Date (of input) | Input and verified by Approved by | |
| able of Contents | | | | |
| HEADLINE SCENARIO COMPARISON PRICING ANALYSIS OPTIMISATION COMPARISON INPUT DATA => SUMMARY => DEMAND INPUTS => ADDITIONAL CAPITAL SCENARIOS => | Displays headline 'Baseline Optimised' summary figures and charts from the financial model. Displays the results of the No Grants and Capital Scenarios, and compares them to 'Baseline Optimised' results. Operating control for model optimisation Displays optimised results for the 'Baseline Optimised', No Grants and Capital Scenario, and compares them to 'Bindex page for the inputs and assumptions required by the user to operate the model. Index page for the summary worksheets of this workbook. Index page for the demand forecast sheets by ACIL Allen Consulting. Navigate here if you would like to input additional scenarios for comparison | line 'Baseline Optimised' summary figures and charts from the financial model. esults of the No Grants and Capital Scenarios, and compares them to 'Baseline Itor for model optimisation instead results for the 'Baseline Optimised', No Grants and Capital Scenario, and rithe inputs and assumptions required by the user to operate the model. If the summary worksheets of this workbook. If the demand forecast sheets by ACIL Allen Consulting. | Displays headline 'Baseline Optimised' summary figures and charts from the financial model. Displays the results of the No Grants and Capital Scenarios, and compares them to 'Baseline Optimised' results. Operating control for model optimisation Displays optimised results for the 'Baseline Optimised', No Grants and Capital Scenario, and compares them to 'Baseline Optimised' results. Index page for the inputs and assumptions required by the user to operate the model. Index page for the summary worksheets of this workbook. Index page for the demand forecast sheets by ACIL Allen Consulting. Navigate here if you would like to input additional scenarios for comparison | |
| art Model | | | | |
| | Pre | Press Here to Start Model | lepo | |
| nd of Worksheet | | | | |

<= Return to COVER PAGE <= Return to INPUT DATA Base Model: Baseline Results **Key Assumptions** Modelling Period: 2022 - 2041 Infaltion Rate: 2.2% Interest Rate: 4.5% **Building Block Model** Nominal Pre-Tax WACC: 6.5% Nominal Return on Operational Costs: 1.39x Economic Asset Base in 2022: \$5,524,268 Nominal Return on Operational and Capital Costs: 0.62x Aerodrome Status: Social Subsidy Nominal Economic Return: 0.54x **Summary Charts** Forecast Landings: Number Capital: Nominal Dollars 4,500,000 4,000,000 3,500,000 3,000,000 2,500,000 2,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 0 500,000 0 2022 2025 2028 2031 2034 2037 2040 2022 2025 2028 2031 2034 2040 ■ Brasilia RPT ■ Dash300 RPT ■ Dash100 RPT Expansion Capital Requirements ■ Maintenance Capital Requirements ■ F70 CHARTER F100 CHARTER Profit & Loss: Nominal Dollars **Balance of Debt: Nominal Dollars** 2,000,000 3,000,000 1,800,000 1,600,000 2,500,000 1,400,000 2,000,000 1,200,000 1,000,000 1,500,000 800,000 600,000 1,000,000 400,000 200,000 500,000 0 2022 OPEX = Non-OPEX Costs Depreciation Revenue 2025 2028 2031 2034 2037 2040 Airport Reserves Balance Funding Gap Identified: Yes Size of Funding Gap (Nominal Dollars): \$6.6m Airport Reserve Balance: 2022 Nominal Dollars 3,000,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 -1,000,000

-2,000,000 -3,000,000 -4,000,000 -5,000,000

<= Return to COVER PAGE



Department of

Transport

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework

Financial Model

Asset Name:

Base Model

nstructions

The following worksheet contain data inputs and assumptions that are crucial to estimating the baseline free cash flows of Base Model.

Following the estimation of the baseline free cash flows, the user will be required to update a set of assumptions that relate to how Base Model will finance its future capital requirements.

Once all baseline and future capital financing inputs and assumptions have been updated by the user, the remaining worksheets in this section will allow the user to run custome scenarios for Base Model. To begin updating inputs and assumptions, press the 'Press Here to Begin Updating Assumption' button in Cell J38 below.

To return to the 'Cover Page' press the button in Cell B2.

Table of Contents

Current pricing for the airport's air services, including assumptions regarding security fees and charges Overall model assumptions required to update the model. Operating financials Model Set Up Pricing

Capital schedule

Balance sheet

Primary Capital Scenario

nputs and assumptions for the primary capital scenario (if required), with additional scenarios available later in the model

Capital expenditure and depreciation expenses as per the Lifecycle Cost Model

Operating expenditure and non-aviation revenue assumptions for the airport Other balance sheet assumptions, including current airport reserve balance Values for known capital funding grants which will come into the airport

Updating Assumptions Press Here to Begin

Next Step

End of Worksheet

The long-nun adjustment made figures presented in real 2021 dotlars.

The interest rate that is applied to future borrowings.

Select whether you wish to model based on external projections or your own forecasts The current financial year is used in the discounting of future free cash. The model start year determines the first financial year modelled. Description Press Here to Proceed Brasilia RPT
Dash100 RPT
Dash300 RPT
F70 CHARTER
F100 CHARTER
E190 CHARTER
G400 CHARTER
AvroRJ100 CHARTER Value in Use 2023 2022 2.2% 4.5% User input existing values if there has been an underlying change in the types of services provided at the airport. If this has occurred please advise the Department of Transport prior to making changes as there will be a requirement to undertake revised Top Down air services demand These categories will be carried through the model, and should only be changed from the pre-Air Services Demand Category Names Input up to eight types of air senrices which access your airport. Examples include RPT, RFDS, Charler. Leave cells blank if you need less than eight. Overall Financial Model Assumptions Air Services Demand Selection Current Financial Year Model Start Year End of Worksheet Interest rate Escalation modelling. Input

Overall Model Assumptions for: Base Model

<= Return to COVER PAGE

<= Return to INPUT DATA

<= Return to COVER PAGE

<= Return to INPUT DATA

| Input Input Fiel Landing Weight Assumptions for: Base Model Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Brasilia RPT 11.99 Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash100 RPT 16.47 | d |
|---|---|
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Brasilia RPT 11.99 | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Brasilia RPT 11.99 | |
| | |
| rivorago riinida i omitos per Landina, Dasiriot IVI i | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Dash300 RPT 19.51 | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F70 CHARTER 41,73 | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: F100 CHARTER 44.45 | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: E190 CHARTER 51.80 | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: Q400 CHARTER 30.48 | |
| Average Annual Tonnes per Landing: AvroRJ100 CHARTER 46.04 | |
| Landing Rate Assumptions for: Base Model | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Brasilia RPT \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Dash100 RPT \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Dash300 RPT \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: F70 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: F100 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: E190 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: Q400 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Dollar Charged per tonne per Landing: AvroRJ100 CHARTER \$11.82 | - |
| Other Landing Charges Assumptions for: Base Model | |
| Other Charges per Landing: Brasilia RPT \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: Dash100 RPT \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: Dash300 RPT \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: F70 CHARTER \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: F100 CHARTER \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: E190 CHARTER \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: Q400 CHARTER \$0.00 | |
| Other Charges per Landing: AvroRJ100 CHARTER \$0.00 | |
| Passenger Rate Assumptions for: Base Model | |
| Rate per Passenger: Brasilia RPT \$0.00 | |
| Rate per Passenger: Dash100 RPT \$0.00 | |
| Rate per Passenger: Dash300 RPT \$0.00 | |
| Rate per Passenger: F70 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Rate per Passenger: F100 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Rate per Passenger: E190 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Rate per Passenger: Q400 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Rate per Passenger: AvroRJ100 CHARTER \$11.82 | |
| Security Assumptions | |
| Share of Passengers that get screened by security at Base Model 0.00% | |
| Rate per passenger \$0.00 | |
| Growth in Rate 0.00% | |

Pr

End of Worksheet

| Value in Use | Description |
|------------------------|---|
| | |
| 11.99 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E11. |
| 16.47 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E12. |
| 19.51 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E13. |
| 41.73 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E14. |
| 44.45 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E15. |
| 51.80 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E16. |
| 30.48 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E17. |
| 46.04 | Input weight (in tonnes) into Cell E17. |
| 10.01 | input weight (in tollies) into och 210. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E20. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E21. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E22. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E23. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E24. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E25. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E26. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E27. |
| * | mpartate (in assert) into con 2277 |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E29. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E30. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E31. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E32. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E33. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E34. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E35. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E36. |
| # 0 pp (0 dp (2 t)) | , |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E38. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E39. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E40. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E41. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E42. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E43. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E44. |
| \$11.82 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E45. |
| | on Lorentzenen Zuer enterment Zum 1200 (2000) |
| 0.00% | Input share (%) into Cell E47. |
| \$0.00 | Input rate (in dollars) into Cell E48. |
| 0.00% | Input growth (%) into Cell E49. |
| | |

ess Here to Proceed

|--|--|--|

| <i cover="" p="" page<="" return="" to=""></i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|-----------|------------|--|-----------------|------------|--------------|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| C Reun to INOVIDATA | | | Apron. and Taxiway Pavement Reseat, Une Marking and Runway 07-25 | Terminal Building | | | | | | | | Runway 07-25, Apron, and Tatiway Pavement Reseal and Une Marking | -25, Ploodiighte and If Security Gales Une | Pu : | Radio Comms System and Lighting Cables | Rumery and Terminal Fending | Runway 16-34 Grading and Runway 87- 25 Turning Nodes | | | Runway Ughting and Windsock |
| Capital Requirements for: Base Model | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criteria | Unit FY | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 2 | 2029 2030 | 100 | 2013 | T.W. | 1000 | **** | **** | | | | | |
| Captal Requiements | Section 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | **** | 674 | 1607 | 8607 | stor. | 2040 | 2041 |
| Input 10 I AL capital expenditure requirements for Base Model Break Down of Capital Requirements | S Real | | 3,940,000 | 2,000,000 | 20,000 | | | 25,000 45 | 45,000 | \$0,000 | | 3,090,000 | 00 210,000 | | 185,000 | 300,000 | 925,000 | | | 682,500 |
| Input MAINTENANCE capital expenditure requirements for Base Model | S Real | | 250,000 | | 20,000 | | | 25,000 45 | 45,000 | 80,000 | | - | 510,000 | - | 185 000 | 300 000 | 326,000 | - | | 683 500 |
| Input EXPANSION captal expendance requrements for Base Model | S Real | | 3,690,000 | 2,000,000 | - | | | | | | • | 3,090,000 | | | | | 600,000 | | | |
| Capital Depreciation - Replacement Value Method Input TO Nice Applied on Page 14 (Applied on Page 14) Peak Dam of Castal Transcriptors, Devicement Value Mathewal | S Roll | 159,689 | 375,217 | 430,467 | 430,467 | 430,467 | 430,467 54 | 545,160 54 | 545,160 634,423 | 23 634,423 | 396'010'1 65 | 56 403,322 | 491,976 | 491,976 | 538,488 | 555,795 | \$69,714 | 569,714 | 663,602 | 663,602 |
| Input MANTENANCE capital depreciation for Base Model | S Real | 159,689 | 159,689 | 159,689 | 159,689 | 159,689 | 159,689 16 | Н | - | 20 161,420 | Н | H | - | - | 197,943 | 215,251 | 185.973 | 185 973 | 204 553 | 204 553 |
| Input EXPANSION Capital exeptrectation for base Model | S Real | | 215,527 | 270,777 | - | \dashv | + | 383,740 38. | 383,740 473,003 | Н | 33 849,546 | 6 294,033 | 294,033 | 294,013 | 340,545 | 340,545 | 383,740 | 383,740 | 459,049 | 459,049 |
| Captal Deprecation - Straight Line Method inval TOM, Captal inspectation for Base Mode) Break Onen of Captal Depression - Straight Line Method | S Real | 207,165 | 556,165 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 6 | 611,415 61 | 611,415 61 | 611,415 611,415 | 15 611,415 | 15 611,415 | 5 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 |
| Input MAINTENANCE capital degrechation for Base Model | S. Real | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 2 | 207,165 20 | 207,165 20 | H | 65 207,165 | H | 5 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207.165 | 207.165 | 207.165 | 207 165 |
| Input EXT AND LONG CAPITAL BOOKS ROUGH ION DATA MODEL | N Ken | | 348,000 | 404,250 | \dashv | ┥ | + | \dashv | 404,250 404,250 | Н | 50 404,250 | Н | Н | Н | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 |
| Comel Grant Absonction 2021 Use of State Models Figure 2021 Use of State Models Figure Category 1920 Exercembed depression in 2021 Vise of State Models STRACHT UNE exercembed depression in 2021 | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 6,707,500 1,145,898 1,145,898 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Press Here to Proceed | Proceed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Worksheet | We have a post | STATE OF STA | | PORT CHOICE | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | のないのである。 | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN T | | | | THE PERSON NAMED IN | | | | | | | | |

| No. 1, | Financial Assumptions for Base Model | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------------|--------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section Sect | Input | | 7 | 1022 | 2023 | 2024 | п | 1 | ĺ | l | | 2013 | 2011 | 2007 | 2000 | | ı | ŀ | | | |
| Street St | Outstanding Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **** | | | | | | |
| Street St | Loan 1 | \$ Real | L | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | - | - | Г |
| Street St | Loan 2 | S Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 7 |
| The state of the second of the | Loan 3 | S Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Т |
| Strad | [Loan 4 | S Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | Т |
| Strad | Loan S | 2 Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Т |
| Stade | Principal Payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | 7 |
| Street St | Loan 1 | S Real | L | _ | | | | | | | - | | - | - | | | | | - | | Г |
| Street St | Loan 2 | S Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Т |
| The state of the condition of the condit | Loan 3 | S Real | L | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | 1 | | | Т |
| Strad | Loan 4 | 5 Real | L | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | - | Т |
| 18 Mad 18 | Loan S | SReal | L | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | Т |
| Stread St | Interest Payment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٦ |
| Stream St | Loan 1 | SReal | L | _ | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - | - | ٦ |
| Sind Sind Sind Sind Michigan and of feachastipe 202277 | Loan 2 | S Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Т |
| Street St | Loan 3 | S Real | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | Т |
| Shed a shed of the level of the seed of th | Loan 4 | S Real | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Т |
| ware Subsection to the end of features in page 20227 | Loan S | S Real | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | Т |
| From the Same Model with a and of flow cell page 2027? | Interest Rate on Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| There was to the account of the contribute 20227 | Loan 1 | * | | %-00 O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name to the Model at the end of feacetrings 2027? | Loan 2 | * | | 7,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| There is the Model at the and of hances in par 2022? | Loan 3 | * | | %00.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| s were belong to the book after and of beautuity per 2027? Press Here to Proce | Loan 4 | * | | 7,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Figures to Base blood of the world of the wo | Loun 5 | × | Ц | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freeme to the shock is the and of flauscy in w 2027? Press Here to Proc | Feetbar Second Baseon Billion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | County when I team to Deanne for Base Model at the end of financial year 2022? | | Ц | 53,683 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Press H | lere to Proce | pe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <= Return to COVER PAGE <= Return to INPUT DATA | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Grant & Subsidies Assumptions for: Base Model | | | | | |
| Input | Value | Value in Use | Year | Value in Use | Description |
| Real Value and year of: RADS (Terminal) Real Value and year of: Budget (Terminal) Real Value and year of: Budget (Turning Nodes) Real Value and year of: Budget (Turning Nodes) Real Value and year of: GRANT (Reseal) Real Value and year of: GRANT (Reseal) | 260,000 1,740,000 1,982,634 600,000 1,067,366 250,000 | 260,000 1,740,000 1,982,634 600,000 1,067,366 250,000 | 2024 2024 2023 2023 2023 | 2024 2023 2023 2023 2023 2023 | Input value of grant into Cell E10 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I10. Input value of grant into Cell E11 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I11. Input value of grant into Cell E12 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I12. Input value of grant into Cell E13 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I13. Input value of grant into Cell E14 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I14. Input value of grant into Cell E15 and the year the grant will be realised into Cell I14. |
| | | Click here to view the Outputs | | Click here to input a capital scenario | |

<= Return to COVER PAGE



Department of **Transport**

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Financial Model

Asset Name:

Base Model

nstructions

The following worksheets present the results of the inputs and assumptions updated throughout the previous worksheets.

To return to the inputs and assumptions worksheets, press the button in Cell B2, return the the Cover Page and then follow the instructions.

To return to the 'Cover Page' press the button in Cell B2.

No Grants Summary Baseline Summary

No Grants Summary Optimised Baseline Summary Optimised Scenario_P Summan

This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view

This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view where the influence of external grant funding is removed. This view presents the financial statements for the airport with a changed capital scenario as per the inputs of the user. This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view with optimised pricing (see "OPTIMISATION" page)

This view presents the financial statements for the airport in a baseline view where the influence of external grant funding is removed with optimised pricing (see "OPTIMISATION" page)
This view presents the financial statements for the airport with a changed capital scenario as per the inputs of the user with optimised pricing (see "OPTIMISATION" page)

Press Here to View **Summary Figures**

Next Step

End of Worksheet

| ce Return to COVER PAGE ce Return to SUAMARY | | | 4 | Press Here to View 'No Grants' Summary | e to View | 'No Gran | nts' Sum | mary | | 4 | ress Her | e to Vie | w 'HEAD | Press Here to View 'HEADLINE' Dashboard | hboard | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Ditto Dood not kloning & Automass | Unit | Mins | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 20 | 2035 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 |
| Inflator Deflator | Number | | 88 | 1.02 | 10.0 | 107 PE 0 | 1.09 | 11.1 | 1.14 | 1.16 0.86 | 1.19 | 1.22 0.82 | 124 080 | 127 | 1.30 1.07.0 | 133 136 | 139 | 142 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 151 |
| Total Landings Total Landings Total PAX Test PAX Gas Fow Normal | Number Number Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 8 | • • • | | 1 | 1.61 | | |
| al Perenas al Perenas s s s main Costs www. | Nominal S | 16.240,865 (11,717,500) (883,159) (3.239,773) (10,535,725) (10,235,723) (10,235,723) | (472,724) (472,724) | 669,627 (483,124) (255,500) (3,771,180) (1,840,177) | (493,758) (493,753) (1,898,968) (1,898,968) | (504,615) (21,349) 173,450 | 714,801 (515,717) (199,085 164,859 | 730,527 (527,053) (527,053) (730,465) (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465) (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465) (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465 (730,465) | 746,599 (528,487) (28,487) (119,464 | 550,508) (54 (52,405) (54 160,111 2 | 779,810 7 562,620) (57 (6 (17,191 11 | 796,996 8 574,997) (58 (60,817) 161,152 Z | 814,499 822,418 (500,575) (3,925,711) 226,832 (4,633,889) 128,814 (1,969,689) | 620,722 (600,575) (613,789) (70,223) (1,925,711) (1,931,689) (1,959,689) (495,487) (1,969,689) | 732 869,448 88) (527,231) 23) (92,519) 67) 149,637 98) 70,361 | 888,576 (1) (641,092) (9) (85,785) (250,891) 77 (89,192) | 908,124 (655,196) (89,799) (415,800) (415,800) | . 928,103 (689,610) (10,169) (460,360) (849,896) (1,152,247) | 948.521 (684.342) (153.051) 111,128 | 969,389 (699,397) (148,050) 121,942 41,870 | 990,715 (714,784) (1,031,976) (1,031,976) (1,031,976) |
| Revenues Acrondocal Revenues Costo | Real S | 13,104,240 (9,454,480) (623,349) (2,392,500) (8,746,089) (7,151,265) | (472.724) (472.724) | (472724) (472724) (250,000) (3,590,000) (3,797,512) | (472,724) (472,724) (2,000,000) (1,817,512) | (472.724) (472.724) (20,000) 162,488 | (472,724) (472,724) (182,488 | (472,724) (472,724) (| (472,724) (472,724) (472,724) (55,000) (75,000) | 655,212 6 (472,724) (41 (45,000) 147,488 1 | (472,724) (47 (472,724) (47 (472,724) (47 (5) (5) (6) (182,488 11) (136,845 | 665.212 66 (472.724) (47 (50,000) 1122,488 11 | 655,212 655,212 (472,724) (472,724) (3,090,000) 152,488 (2,507,58) | (472724) (472724) (472724) (472724) (510.000) (3080,000) (2,907,512) (381,596) (1,927,548) | 112 655.212 24) (472,724) 24) (69,724) 00) | (472.724) (43.256) (185,000) (185,000) (185,000) (185,000) (188,039) | 665,212 (472,724) (64,790) (300,000) (182,302) | (472,724) (71,422) (71,422) (735,000) (800,000) (811,834) | (472.724) (105.723) (105.723) 78,785 | 655,212 (472,724) (100,067) - 82,421 40,969 | 655,212 (472,724) (94,284) (82,250) (594,256) |
| Aeronacias Remonses Aeronacias Remonses Aeronacias Remonses Expenses Expens | Normal S | 16,240,865 3,640,260 3,640,260 (5,13,620) (5,13,620) (6,526,500) (11,677,639) (11,677,639) | (472,724) 182,488 (207,163) (207,163) (24,677) (24,677) | 729,050 (143,121) (143,122) (155,618) (155,618) (155,618) (158,1898) | 684,358 (493,753) 190,606 (72,233) (448,008) (448,008) | (504,615) 194,739 (431,522) (457,864) (457,864) | 714,801 199,085 (25,007) (441,015) (467,937) (467,937) | 720,527 (527,053) (527,053) (720,979) (478,232) (478,232) | 746.599 (5.36.659) (4.688,753) (4.888,753) (4.888,753) | 753,024 7 7 753,024 7 7 21,251 2 21,251 | 773,810 77 247,191 2 247,191 2 (481,55) (55 (481,55) (55 (481,59) (52 (510,494) (52 (510,494) (52 | 8 98.986 8 122 22 22 1988 2 2 22 1988 2 2 23 1989 2 2 1989 2 2 23 1989 2 2 2 1989 2 2 2 1989 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 88 | 822,418 850,722 221,843 (613,78) 221,843 (165,71) (763,195) (758,965) (513,962) (758,965) (513,962) (627,489) (544,934) (631,229) (544,934) (631,229) | 22 889.448 89 (67.731) 21 148.677 21 148.677 21 (256.428) 89 (66.1894) 89 (66.1894) 89 (731,419) 89 (731,419) | 88,576 10 (541,027) 11 (541,027) 12 (548,224) 13 (548,224) 14 (548,224) 15 (548,224) 16 (548,224) 17 (747,247) 18 (747,047) | (655.196) (657.196) (787.131) (64.739) (64.739) (749,083) | 928,103 (569,610) 157,324 (259,448) (712,617) (7180,164) (780,164) | 948,521 (684,342) 111,128 (285,944) (771,389) (105,723) (819,714) | 969,389 (699,387) 121,942 (306,502) (596,089) (100,087) (882,718) | 990,715 (714,784) 133,369 (313,45) (611,247) (91,124) (91,124) (91,284) (885,409) |
| Remotes Aeronadas Remotes Experiors | Real S | 13.104.240 3,645.480) 3,649.780 (4,143.310) (7,625.500) (4,110.29) (4,110.29) (4,560,078) | (472.724) (472.724) (182.488 (207.163) (24.677) (24.677) | (472724) 182,488 (207,165) (207,165) (207,165) (207,165) (213,677) (213,677) | (472,724) 112,488 (207,185) (404,250) (428,927) (428,927) | 665.212 (472.724) 112.488 (207.165) (404.250) (428,927) (428,927) | (472.72a) (472.72a) (472.72a) (404.25a) (404.25a) (404.25a) (404.25a) (4026.27a) (4026.2 | 655,212 (472,724) (182,488 (207,165) (404,250) (428,927) (428,927) (428,927) | (472,724) (4(472,724) (4(472,724) (4(47.20) (4(47.20) (4(47.20) (4(42.20) (4 | (472,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) (47,724) | (472724) (47 (472724) (47 (472724) (47 (472724) (40 (40.250) (40 (428.927) (42 (428.927) (42 | (472,724) (47,724) (4 | (472,724) (477 (472,724) (477 (404,7250) (404 (404,7250) (404 (404,7250) (404 (404,927) (428 | 655.112 (655.112 112.483 112.483 112.483 (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) (17.274) | 112 655212 14) (472/724) 18 18.488 18.488 19.00 (401,250) 19) (401,470) 17) (481,470) 17) (481,470) | (472724) (472724) (472724) (472724) (472724) (47262) (47262) (47262) (47262) (47262) | . 655,212 (472,724) 182,488 (207,163) (404,763) (41,643,673) | (472,724) (472,724) (472,724) (404,250) (404,250) (479,349) | . 665,212 (472,724) 182,488 (207,165) (404,250) (73,031) (73,031) (501,958) | (472,724) 182,488 (207,165) (404,220) (404,220) (406,563) (496,563) | 665,212 (472,724) 182,488 (207,165) (404,250) (428,277) (62,355) (481,283) |
| Carter Asses Carter Asses Carter Asses Carter Asses Carter Asses Long-term Asset Asses Rase Test Asses Test As | Nominal S | 12,952,181 303,807,891 (162,463,313) 154,296,759 23,692,429 130,692,429 | 276,371 6,855,065 (1,378,273) 5,753,163 | 421,994 10,881,745 (1,946,674) 9,357,065 | 612,600 12,970,713 10,998,025 10,998,025 | 786,049 12,992,062 1; (3,237,961) 10,540,161 11 | 965,134 1, 12,992,062 12 (3,904,973) (4, 10,072,224 9, | 1,188,599 1,12,992,062 13 (4,596,699) (5,596,992 9,593,992 9 | 1,368,053 1,1 13,020,549 13,1 6,283,362) (5,6 9,105,239 8, | 1,528,164 1,7 13,072,954 13,0 8,695,734 8,0 | 1,745,354 1,97 13,072,954 13,17 8,095,240 7,51 | 1,506,506 2,13 13,133,771 13,13 7,573,514 7,04 1,573,514 7,04 | 13,13,58 13,13,71 17,040,311 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1,56 1, | 17,069,482 17,721,670 9,005,593 7,924,208 1,560,510 2,055,976 1,560,510 2,055,976 6,485,377 5,868,232 | 70 17,721,670 08 7,112,677 77 1,060,339 76 1,906,339 76 1,906,339 22 5,206,538 | 0 17,972,560 (11,437,973) 7 6,534,588 9 1,995,531 9 1,995,531 8 4,539,057 | 18,388,360 (12,285,365) 6,102,865 2,248,201 1,854,764 | 19,639,616 (13,151,480) 6,547,136 3,401,133 3,401,133 3,401,133 | 19,698,616 (14,036,575) 5,662,037 3,290,005 2,372,032 | (14,941,171) 4,757,445 3,168,063 1,589,382 1,589,382 | 20,730,592 (15,865,664) 4,864,929 4,086,671 798,288 |
| Current Assets Current Assets Current Assets Loop sem Asset Sase Less Accommèted Opprecation Current Labeles Current Labeles Term Debt Term Debt Term Lebel Term Lebe | Real S | 11,244,097 301,557,289 (142,684,647) 170,116,748 16,846,447 | 276,371 6,707,500 (1,378,273) 5,605,598 | 412,910 10,795,065 (1,934,439) 9,273,536 | 586,509 12,881,745 1 (2,545,854) (10,922,400 1 | 736,372 12,990,713 13,157,289) (3 | 903,006 1, 12,992,062 12 (3,788,885) (4, 10,126,386 9, | 1,066,058 1 12,992,062 13 (4,380,100) (4, 9,678,020 9 | 1,200,597 1,301,7052 13,017,062 13,015,015,015,015,015,015,015,015,015,015 | 1,312,241 1,4 13,065,59 13,0 8,774,859 8,3 | 1,466,481 1,55 13,072,954 13,11, (6,22,4,347) (6,22,8,23,088 7,88,23,23,088 7,88,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23,23, | 1,567,401 1,71 13,122,954 13,13 (6,825,723) (7,43) 7,864,592 7,41 | 1,716,148 1,412,123,771 16,223,771 (7,42),713) (8,048,523) 7,412,742 8,175,178 1,228,306 | 17,528,482 (2,048,593) (6,600,003) (1,728,304,474 (1,228,306) (1,583,461 (1,583,461) (1,583,461) | 82 17.721.670 93) (9.271.424) 74 8,450.246 61 1,436,609 63 1,436,609 | 0 17,906,670 (9,882,839) 6 8,023,830 9 1,471,451 | 18,272,560 (10,49,255) 7,778,305 1,622,078 | 19,312,360 (11,105,670) 8,207,690 2,401,095 2,401,095 | 19,698,616 (11,717,096) 7,881,530 2,272,643 | 19,698,616 (12,328,501) 7,370,115 2,141,301 2,141,301 | 20,381,116 (12,939,917) 7,441,199 2,689,503 2,689,503 |

| Regulty Re | akon on | Postorious Constitution of Con | | | Operational Costs Man Manuare Capital Depression Reum on Capital Base Remose on Capital Base Remose Manuare Manuare Undescented Minigher Nam Undescented Minigher Nam Nam Nam Nam Nam Nam Nam Na | | | abban an | | | Operational Coats Authenisone Capital Repression Rea Reference Capital Depression Rea Reference Capital Depression Rea Reference Reference Rea Reference Capital Capital Rea Rea Reference Reference Rea Rea Rea Rea Rea Rea Rea Rea Rea Re | | don don |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Real \$ 15 | Neminal S 6. Weminal S (1. Weminal S 52. Weminal S 32. Weminal S 10. Weminal S (1. Weminal S (4. Wem | Nominal S 16 Number Number 6 Nominal S 6 Nominal S 9 | | Nominal \$ 6. Nominal \$ 3. Nominal \$ 5. Nominal \$ 9. | Nominal \$ 11 Nominal \$ 5, Nominal \$ 9, Nominal \$ 3, Nominal \$ 16 | Nominal \$ 6. Nominal \$ 3. Nominal \$ 5. Nominal \$ 2. Nominal \$ 9. Number | | Real S 2, Real S 9, Real S (5, Real S (7, Re | | Real S 6, Real S 9, Number | Real S 4, Real S 7, Real S 7, Real S 7, Number | | Real S 4, Real S 7, Real S 7, Real S 2, Real S 13 |
| 152,270,301 | 6,855,065 52,444,707 52,444,707 10,635,755 (6,674,768) (6,674,768) (9,019,649) 46,780,850 3,038,037 | 16,240,865 1,4x 1,4x 6,945,965 | 1.4x 11,777,500 5,135,050 9,559,506 16,240,865 0,6x | 6,945,965 3,043,980 5,503,756 9,627,337 0,6x | 11,717,500 5,135,050 9,559,506 3,036,077 16,240,865 0,6x | 6,945,955 3,043,980 5,503,756 2,276,327 9,627,337 0,5x | ,171,107) (056,587 | 2,392,500 9,380,000 (5,900,000) (3,544,656) (7,110,437) 53,273,994 | 9,454,480 13,104,240 1,4x | 6,815,756 9,446,876 1.4k | 9,454,480 4,143,310 7,625,500 13,104,240 0,6x | 6.815.756 2.986.921 5.385.280 9.446.876 0.6x | 9,454,480 4,143,310 7,625,500 2,678,309 3,104,240 0,5K |
| \$,605,598 | 6,855,065 (1,171,107) 5,683,958 (159,689) 5,524,788 358,525 | 472,724 665,212 1.4x 443,914 | 1.4r 472,724 207,165 655,212 1.0r | 443,914 194,540 615,280 1.0x | 472,724 207,165 358,525 655,212 0.6x | 443,914 194,540 336,675 615,280 0.6x | 6,855,065 (1,171,107) 5,683,958 | (159,689) 5,524,268 231,890 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 453,680 628,816 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 655,212 1.0x | 453,680 198,820 628,816 0.964x | 472,724 207,165 358,525 655,212 0.5x |
| 9,273,536 | 5,524,268 255,500 3,771,880 (3,985,600) (163,202) (220,269) 5,181,677 | 483,124 689,627 1.4x 483,124 689,627 | 1.4x 483,124 211,723 356,678 669,627 0.6x | 483,124 211,723 356,678 669,627 0.6x | 483,124 211,723 356,678 336,291 669,627 | 483,124 211,723 356,678 336,291 669,627 | 5,524,268 | 250,000 3,690,000 (1,900,000) (215,527) 5,189,052 217,818 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 349,000 655,212 0.6x | 472,724 207,165 349,000 655,212 0.637x | 472,724 207,165 349,000 329,052 655,212 0,5st |
| 10,922,400 | 5,181,677 2,088,568 (2,088,563) (166,733) 4,732,661 307,111 | 493,753 684,358 1,4x 463,661 | 1.4x 1.4x 493,753 216,381 422,233 684,358 0.6x | 463,661 203,194 396,500 642,650 0.6x | 493,753 216,381 422,233 307,111 684,358 | 463,661 203,194 396,500 288,394 642,650 | | 2,000,000 (2,000,000) (159,689) (270,777) 4,758,585 199,749 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 453,680 628,816 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x | 453,680 198,820 387,965 628,816 0.604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 294,031 655,212 0.5x |
| 10,569,816 10 | 7,722,061 21,349 21,746,452] (739,045) 4,253,903 218,674 | 504,615 699,414 1,4x 444,982 | 1.4x 1.4x 221,141 431,522 699,414 | 444,982 195,008 380,527 616,761 0.6x | 504,615 221,141 431,522 278,574 699,414 | 444,982 195,008 380,527 245,742 616,761 | 4,758,585 | | | 435,403 603,484 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x | 435,403 190,810 372,335 603,484 0,604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 261,062 655,212 0,5x |
| 0,126,386 | 4,293,903 (174,213) (295,404) 3,824,287 248,196 | 515,717 714,801 1,4x 427,056 | 515,717 225,007 441,015 714,801 0.6x | 427,056 187,152 365,197 591,914 0.6x | 515,717 226,007 441,015 248,196 714,801 0.5x | 427,056 187,152 365,197 205,527 591,914 0.5x | | | | 417,863 579,173 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x | 417,863 183,123 357,336 579,173 0,604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 227,505 655,212 0.5x |
| 9,678,020 | 178.045) (178.045) (178.045) (178.045) (179.003) (179.003) (179.003) (179.003) (179.003) (179.004) | | 1.4k 1.4k 230,279 730,527 0.6k | | | | 3,917,652 3, | | | | | | 472,724 207,165 404,250 194,671 655,212 0,5x |
| 9,226,144 8,7 | 28.487 28.487 28.487 183.994) (1) (437.263) (4.77.563) | | 245,164 1.44 226,080 746,599 7 0.64 | | | | | | | | | | 472,724 207,165 207,165 404,250 404,250 156,722 116,722 116,522 665,212 665,212 |
| 74,859 8,32 | | | 20,3221 35 1.4a 20,520 56 20,520 56 75,024 77 | | | | | | | | | | 472,724 47 207,165 20 404,250 40 120,888 7 655,212 65 |
| 8,325,088 7,86 | 2,169,169 1,41, 1,116,116 (196 1,52,361) (57,5 1,414,102 70 1,775 44 | | 1.4x 48 1.4x 48 246,561 251 481,124 491 779,810 796 | | | | | | | | | | 472,724 472 207,165 207 404,250 404 77,111 37 655,212 655 |
| 7,864,592 7,412,742 | 60,817 60,817 (20,624) (200,63) (23,240) (200,63) (23,240) (53,489) (45,640 (35,922) | 1,997 587,647 1,489 814,499 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x 1,4x | 1.4x 462, 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x 1.4x | | 997 587,647 985 227,529 709 502,527 (540 (35,922) 996 814,499 0.6x | | | (161,420) (161,420) (203) (849,546) (217,053) (387) (387) | | | | | 472,724 472,725 407,72,736,736,736,736,736,736,736,736,736,736 |
| 742 6,946,1 | 240 (553,499 3925,711 3925,711 373,589 373,589 373,584,173 373,584,173 373,589 373,784,173 | | Ldr 1.442,868 1.4r 1.442 847 600,575 529 263,195 527 553,582 499 822,418 1.6r 0.6r | | | | | 20) (189,289) 46) (29,033) 553 2,841,731 | | | | | |
| 772 7,326,013 | | | 568 425,966 Ar 1.4r 775 613,788 95 268,965 82 524,881 6r 0.6r | | | | " | | | | | | 24 472,724 65 207,165 50 404,250 98 139,035 12 655,212 5x 0,5x |
| 13 7,012,637 | 7.7. 2.781,57. 67. 67. 67. 67. 67. 67. 67. 67. 67. 6 | | 4x 1.44 4x 1.44 68 627,231 66 274,903 32 869,448 6x 0.64 | | | | 31 2,861,755 | | | | | | 44 472724 55 207,165 50 104,113 2 655,212 8 0.68 |
| 7 6,552,379 | 250,891 250,891 (768,443) (1,649,348 107,043 | | | | | | | 185,000 (197,943) (340,545) 2,016,291 84,637 | | | | | |
| 6,156,227 | | | 376,549 14x 655,196 287,131 560,281 908,124 0.6x | | | | 2,016,291 | 300,000 (215,251) (340,545) 1,760,495 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 265,825 368,443 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0,68 | 265,825 116,495 227,321 368,443 0,604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 60,630 655,212 0.6x |
| 5,806,595 | 1,234,815 460,360 849,896 (263,430 (543,563) 1,794,076 | 689,610 928,103 1,4x | 361,380 1.4x 669,610 293,446 572,617 928,103 0.5x | 260,729 114,261 222,963 361,380 0.6x | 669,610 293,448 572,617 116,695 928,103 | 260,729 114,261 222,963 45,438 361,380 | 1,760,495 | 325,000 600,000 (185,973) (383,740) 2,115,782 88,813 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 255,117 353,601 1,4k | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x | 255,117 111,802 218,163 353,601 0,604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 82,383 655,212 0.6x |
| 5,708,887 | | 684,342 948,521 1.4x 250,226 | 346,821 1.4x 684,342 299,904 585,215 948,521 0.6x | 250,226 109,658 213,980 346,821 | 684,342 239,904 585,215 63,169 948,521 0,58 | 250,226 109,658 213,980 23,097 346,821 0.6s | 2115.782 | (185.973) (383,740) 1,546,068 64,899 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 244,839 339,356 1,4x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x | 244,839 107,298 209,374 339,356 0,604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 43,635 655,212 0.6x |
| 5,228,814 | 973,327 973,327 (302,635) (679,163) (8,473) (550) | 699,397 969,389 1.4x 240,145 | 332,849 1.4x 699,397 306,502 598,089 969,389 0.6x | 240,145 105,241 205,360 332,849 0.6x | 599,397 306,502 598,089 (550) 969,389 | 240,145 105,241 205,360 (189) 332,849 0.6x | 15/6068 | (204.553) (459,049) 882,466 | 472,724 655,212 1.4x | 224,976 325,684 1.4x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0,6x | 224,976 102,975 200,939 325,684 0.604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 (372) 655,212 0.68 |
| 4,751,697 | (8,475) 1,031,976 1,031,976 (309,234) (694,105) 20,101 1,305 | 714,784 990,715 1.4x 230,471 | 319,440 1.4x 714,784 313,245 611,247 990,715 0.5x | 230,471 101,001 197,067 319,440 0.6x | 714,784 313,245 611,247 1,305 990,715 0.6x | 230,471 101,001 197,067 421 319,440 0,6x | | (204,550 (459,049) (459,049) 301,365 | 472,724 665,212 1.4x | 225,510 312,564 1.4k | 472,724 207,165 404,250 655,212 0.6x | 225,510 98,827 192,845 312,564 0.604x | 472,724 207,165 404,250 863 665,212 0.6x |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | 435,403 190,810 372,335 240,452 603,484 0,5x | 417,863 183,123 357,336 201,103 579,173 0.5x | 401,029 175,746 342,940 165,146 565,840 0.5x | 384,873 168,666 329,125 127,597 533,448 0.5x | | | | 326,502 143,086 279,209 (19,959) 452,544 0,6x | 313,349 137,321 267,960 93,396 434,313 0.5x | 257,165 257,165 88,448 416,816 0.5x | 288.611 126,480 246,806 63,584 400,025 0.6k | 276,984 2 121,385 1 226,863 2 46,248 3 383,909 3 | 265.825 227,321 34,094 368,443 | 255,117 111,802 218,163 44,460 353,601 0,6x | 244,839 107,298 209,374 22,600 339,356 0.6x | 224,976 102,975 200,939 (185) 325,684 0.6x | 225,510 99,827 99,827 112,845 112,545 312,564 0,5g |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| normal cashiow (4,160,554) | 554) 182,488 | 8 145,623 | 190,606 | 173,450 | 199,085 | 203,465 | 179,454 | 111,031 | 217,191 | 161,152 2 | 226,852 (3,6 | 3,693,868) | (495,467) | 149,637 | (26,192) | (252,671) (1.1 | 1,152,932) | 111.129 | 121 942 | (898 507) |
| Significant Signif | | | | 785 049 | 124 | 1 100 600 | 1 250 050 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | • | | | | 100,000 |

<= Return to COVER PAGE



Department of **Transport**

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Financial Model

Asset Name:

Base Model

nstructions

This component of the model conducts or enacts Air Services Demand modelling

If the user does not have its own forecasts, ensure "Externally produced forecasts" is selected on the Primary Inputs tab If the user does have its own forecasts, input these in the relevant place on ASD_Top Down (user_input)

The selection of which demand module is active is governed by the Primary Inputs tab

Air Services Demand Input

End of Worksheet

If you are seeking to use your own Air Services Demand inputs rather than the externally set values, click here to build your bottom up inputs

| | | 6 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|---|------|---------------------|
| | | 2035 2036 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | + | | 2035 2036 | | |
| | | 2034 | | | H | ŀ | | | 1 | | | | + | 1 | 2034 | | |
| | | 2033 | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | 2033 | | + |
| | | 2032 | | | | t | | | | | | | + | - | 2032 | | + |
| | | 2031 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2031 | | |
| | | 2030 | | H | | | | | t | | | | Ì | | 2030 | HH | †† |
| | | 2029 | | | 1 | | | | T | | | | T | | 5029 | | Ш |
| | | 2028 | | | | | | T | | | | | | | 2028 | | Ш |
| | Number of landings (input number of landings in each year) | 2027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of passengers (input number of passengers in each year) 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2029 | | |
| | andings in | 2026 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2026 | | |
| 1 | umber of Is | 2025 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2025 | | |
| | n finbut n | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | gers (input | | |
| | r of landing | 2 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ofpasseng | | |
| | Number | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number o 2022 | | Ш |
| 70 | Applied weight | , | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | | Applied value 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0000 | 188 |
| | MTOW Weight (tonnes) It blank a historic average will be | pesn | | | | | | | | | | | | | undul type ret eintmigs win muniphy venue by landfings of matching name (Column B) | | |
| er input | Calegory | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Сайодогу | | |
| <= Return to COVER PAGE <= Return to DEMAND INPUTS Bottom Up Forecast: User input | Landings Landings name | | | | | | | | | | | | | assenders | Passenders name | | |



Department of **Transport**

Strategic Airport Asset and Financial Management Framework Lifecycle Cost Model

Laverton Airport Lifecycle Cost Model

Introduction

The workbook has been designed to separate inputs, intermediate calculations, and outputs. Note: When inputting data we suggest you turn off automatic calculation. See Calculation options on the right hand side of the formulas menu. Turn option to Manual. This workbook contains a lifecycle cost model for Laverton Airport. The model covers the next 50 years.

Please note the column header legend at the top of each input, calculation and output sheet, which is replicated below.

| | Calculated |
|--------------------|------------|
| | ror entry |
| For model - do not | edit |

This legend shows the bottom edge colours that indicate which columns can be edited, and which should be left alone.

Some column headers have comments regarding the contents of the column.

Each row has a general "comments" column which is used to record the data source and any assumptions relevant to that entry. For the Asset Register Inputs, each "section" (denoted by colour) has a comments entry, which is hidden by default. Press the + icon below the formula bar to show this comment field.

Each input table has a totals row, showing the column sum where appropriate.

Note that this workbook uses column names in its formulas and therefore the column names should not be edited without updating the formulas to suit.

A map of the model is given below, along with the capacity limits of the model.

Replacement and Refurbishment

The model calculates the future and present costs to replace/refurbish each item in the asset register for each year in the model period

The calculation takes into account the following data:

Known condition

Install date

Recent fair value and replacement cost and valuation date

Replacement cycle length

The model also calculates the depreciation associated with these costs on either a straight line or condition based method. The condition based method depreciates according to the Pavement lifecycle (Airfield Pavement Maintenance Manual) The depreciation method can be selected on an item by item basis to produced a mixed depreciation. Each asset is split according to asset class and airside vs landside.

Planned Capital Costs

The model calculates the costs associated with any planned capital works for each year in the model period.

The calculation takes into account the following data:

Date of works

Cost of works, and date that cost was determined

Whether the works are cyclical or not

If cyclical, the cycle length

The model also calculates the depreciation associated with these costs on either a straight line or condition based method. The depreciation method can be selected on an item by item basis to produced a mixed depreciation.

Operations and Maintenance Costs

The model calculates the costs associated with each item of maintenance and/or operations for each year in the model period.

The calculation takes into account the following data:

Cost of item and date that cost was determined

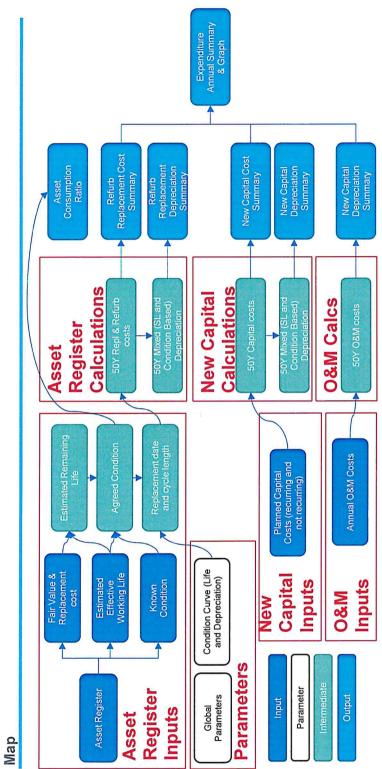
Cycle length of item

Start date of item (if not annual)

Capacity Limits

This model can currently support 100 register entries, 20 capital entries and 20 maintenance entries and 50 years.

These numbers can be increased if necessary by editing these indexes (indicated by the red bottomed columns). These values are hard coded into the indexes used internally.



Misc Parameters

Global Financial Parameters

Asset name
Current financial year
Model start date
Model start year
Escalation
Interest rate

| Laverton Airport | 2023 | 30/06/2022 | 2022 | %00.0 | 4.50% |
|------------------|------|------------|------|-------|-------|

Deterioration Curve

| Condition | Condition (Text) | Percentage Life Remaining (Pa Depreciation Factor | Pa Depreciation Factor |
|-----------|------------------|---|------------------------|
| 2 | Very Poor | 0.05 | 0.25 |
| 4 | Poor | 0.15 | 0.5 |
| က | Fair or Moderate | 0.35 | - |
| 2 | Good | 0.6 | 1.25 |
| | Very Good | 0.95 | 2 |
| 0 | Not Assessed | | |

Inputs for Financial Model

tructions

The cells in this sheet are required to be inserted in the financial model for the following pages:

Capital

These values are automatically calculated. If any inputs have changed, then recalculate the workbook (F9).

w the cels coloured in this formal and pasts have as values in the francis model (no) as formulas)

| | | 7707 | Tat? | 1014 | SIR | NA. | 1202 | 2028 | 202 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2023 | 2034 | 2038 | 2038 2 | 2037 20 | 2038 2 | 2039 2040 | | 2041 |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|
| Capital Requirements In part (DDL Logal Legarathus Inquirements for Laverbox Arport Brad Down of Castal Recursionals | 3 Real | | 3,940,000 | 2,000,000 | 20,000 | H | | 25,000 | 45,000 | | 50,000 | . 3.09 | 3,090,000 510,000 | 8 | 185,000 | 300,000 | 0 925,000 | | ŀ | 642,500 | |
| Input MANTENANCE capital expenditure requirements for Laverbo Arport | S Real | | 250,000 | | 20,000 | | | 25,000 | 45,000 | | 20,000 | | . \$10,000 | . 00 | 185,000 | 300,000 | 325,000 | - | ŀ | 682,500 | |
| Input EXPANSION capital expenditure requirements for Laverbin Airport | S Real | | 3,690,000 | 2,000,000 | | | | | | | | 3.09 | 3,090,000 | | | | 600,000 | | | | |
| Cupital Depreciation - Replacement Value Method | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ı |
| Input TDTAL capital depreciation for Leventon Arport | S Real | 159,649 | 375,217 | 430,467 | 430,467 | 430,467 | 430,467 | 545,160 5 | 545,160 6 | 634,423 63 | 634,423 1.0 | 1,010,966 483 | 483,322 491,976 | 76 491,976 | 76 538,488 | 855,795 | 5 569,714 | 569,714 | 663,602 | 663,602 | _ |
| Break Down of Capidal Depreciation - Replacement Value Method | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input MAINTENANCE capital degreciation for Laverton Airport | SReal | 159,619 | 159,689 | 159,689 | 159.639 | 159,689 | 159,689 | 161,420 | 161,420 | 161,420 | 161,420 16 | 161,420 189 | 189,289 197,943 | 197,943 | 197,943 | 15,251 | 1 185,973 | 185.973 | 204.553 | 204,553 | Г |
| Input EXPANSION capital depreciation for Laverton Arport | S Real | | 215,527 | 270,777 | 77,072 | 770,777 | 270,777 | 383,740 3 | 383,740 4 | 473,003 47 | 473,003 84 | 849,546 294 | 294,033 294,033 | 33 294,033 | 33 340,545 | 340,545 | 5 383,740 | 383,740 | 459,049 | 459,049 | _ |
| Capital Degrecation - Statistic Line Method | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Input TOTAL capital depreciation for Laverbin Arport | S Real | 207.165 | 556,165 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 811,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 6 | 611,415 6 | 611,415 61 | 611,415 61 | 611,415 611 | 611,415 611,415 | 15 611,415 | 15 611,415 | 5 611,415 | 5 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | 611,415 | Г |
| Break Down of Capital Depreciation - Staght Line Method | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Input MAINTENANCE capital degreciation for Laverbon Airport | 5 Real | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 2 | 207,165 2 | 207,165 20 | 207,165 20 | 207,165 207 | 207,165 207,165 | 65 207,165 | 65 207,165 | 5 207,165 | \$ 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | 207,165 | |
| Input EXPANSION capital depreciation for Laverton Arport | SReal | | 349,000 | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 | 404,250 4 | 404,250 4 | 104,250 40 | 404,250 40 | 404,250 404 | 404,250 404,250 | 50 404,250 | 50 404,250 | 0 404,250 | 0 404,250 | Н | 404,250 | 404,250 | |
| Careel fower of heacuts. Value of Lareet Appent Ages (1989 # 1022 Value of Lareet Appent (1982 MACS # 1081 W. U.C. economise of depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent (1982 MACS # 1081 W. U.C. economise of depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is 7022 Value of Lareet Appent 3 (TAVOR) (LINE economise depressions is | S Peak S Peak S Peak | 5,707,500 1,145,838 1,145,838 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |

| 1 | Secondary Description Air | Landside or Airside Airside Airside Airside Airside Airside Landside | SAAFMF Asset Class Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
|--|--|---|--|
| 50020 50050 50050 50050 50050 50050 50050 500000 500000 500000 500 | Air | Airside Airside Airside Airside Landside | Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50060 50058 50058 50059 50059 50059 50050 500000 500000 500000 500000 500000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 5 | Air | Airside Airside Airside Landside | Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50056 50058 50058 50059 50059 50059 50063 50063 50064 50064 50065 50065 50065 50067 50067 50067 50068 50068 50069 50068 | Air | Airside Landside | Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50055 50058 50059 50059 50053 50053 50053 50050 50010 50010 50104 50105 | Air | Airside andside | Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50058 50059 50059 50053 50053 50053 50065 | La L | Landside Landside Landside Landside Landside Airside Airside Landside | Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50058 50059 50059 50053 50053 50050 50000 20027 20027 20027 20027 20029 50104 50104 50110 50110 50110 | La L | Landside Landside Landside Landside Airside Airside Landside | Buildings Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50059 50059 50059 50050 50009 50009 50010 50100 50110 50110 50110 | La L | Landside andside andside landside Airside andside andside andside andside | Aids and Electrical Buildings Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Security Security Security Security |
| 50059 40126 50063 50069 50057 40155 50010 20027 20027 20029 20059 20059 50104 50103 50103 50104 50103 50104 50103 50 | La | Landside andside andside Airside andside andside andside | Buildings Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Security Security Security |
| 40126 50053 50053 50009 50009 40155 50010 20014 20014 50103 50103 50104 50105 50103 50104 50105 50107 50107 50107 50107 | La | Landside Landside Airside Airside Landside Landside Landside | Aids and Electrical Security Security Security |
| 40126 50053 50059 50009 50009 20027 20027 20024 20014 50106 50107 50108 50109 50110 50110 | La | -andside Airside Airside -andside -andside -andside | Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Security Security Security |
| 40126 50053 50063 50009 50009 20015 50104 50104 50101 50110 50110 50110 | | Airside Airside -andside -andside -andside -andside | Aids and Electrical Aids and Electrical Security Security Security |
| 40126 50053 50063 50063 50069 50010 20027 20027 20027 20029 50103 50104 50103 | 2 | Airside Landside Landside Landside | Aids and Electrical Security Security Security |
| 40126 50053 500673 500574 40155 50010 20027 20054 20054 50105 50105 50106 50107 5010 | Air | Landside Landside Landside | Security Security Security |
| 50053 50009 50009 50000 40155 50010 50104 50105 50103 50104 50103 50110 50110 50110 50110 | La | Landside Landside andside | Security Security Security |
| 50053 50009 50009 50010 50010 50104 50104 50104 50107 50108 50109 50109 50110 50110 50110 50110 | La | andside | Security |
| 50009 50057 500105 50010 20027 20027 20028 50104 50104 50103 50103 50103 50104 50103 50103 50104 50103 | | andside | Security |
| 50057 40155 50010 50010 50103 50103 50103 50103 50103 50110 50110 50110 50110 | | 25.25 | 1 |
| 40155 50010 20027 20059 20014 50105 50106 50107 50110 50110 50110 | | Landside | Security |
| 50010 20027 20059 20014 50050 50105 50106 50101 50110 50110 | | Landside | Drainage |
| 20027 20059 20014 50052 50105 50104 50110 50110 50110 | | andside | Plant and Equipment |
| 20027 20058 20059 20014 50052 50104 50104 50110 50110 50110 | | andside | Plant and Equipment |
| 20059 20014 50050 50105 50104 50103 50110 50110 50110 | La | Landside | Buildings |
| 20014 50052 50105 50104 50103 50110 50110 50110 | | Landside | Buildings |
| 5005 50105 50104 50103 50111 50109 50110 | | Landside | Buildings |
| 50105 50104 50103 50110 50109 50109 50101 | Graded Gravel Air | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 50104 50103 50110 50110 50101 50101 50101 | Air | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 50103 50111 50110 50109 50109 50111 | Air | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| | Air | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| | Air State of the S | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| | Air Section of the Se | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| | Air State of the S | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| | Air Section of the Control of the Co | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| | Air State of the S | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 33 50109 Taxiway Base Course | Air | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 34 50111 Carpark and Roads Seal | Air | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 35 50110 Carpark and Roads Sub-Base | | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 36 50109 Carpark and Roads Base Course | | Airside | Airside Pavements |
| 37 Runway Line Marking | Air Air | Airside | Other |

30/06/2018 30/06/2018 30/06/2022 30/06/1985 30/06/2022 30/06/2018 30/06/2018 30/06/2018 30/06/2019 30/06/2017

Date Installed

Calculated

For entry

| | | | | TOO S HORRING | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Asset Register Comment | | Valuation | Valuation Date | Current Year Valuation | | Replacement Cost | Replacement Cost Date | Current Year Replacement Cost |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2023 | 69 | 400,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 400,000 | 8 | 500,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 500,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2024 | 69 | 20,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 20,000 | | 20,000 | 30/06/2022 | |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2025 | 69 | 200,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 200,000 | * | 350,000 | 30/06/2022 | |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2026 | 69 | 10,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 10,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2027 | 49 | 35,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 35,000 | 8 | 40,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 40,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2028 | 69 | 4,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 4,000 | \$ | • | 30/06/2022 | 69 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2029 | 69 | 55,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 55,000 | 8 | 65,000 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 65,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2030 | 69 | 4,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 4,000 | \$ | 7,500.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 7,500 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2031 | 69 | 10,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 25,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 25,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2032 | 69 | 2,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 2,000 | \$ | 40,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 40,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2033 | G | 100,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 100,000 | \$ | 100,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 100,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2034 | 69 | 25,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 25,000 | 8 | 25,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 25,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2035 | 69 | 20,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 20,000 | 8 | 25,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 25,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2036 | 69 | 35,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 35,000 | 8 | 50,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 50,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2037 | 69 | 187,500.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 187,500 | 8 | 250,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 250,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2038 | G | 31,500.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 31,500 | 8 | 60,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 60,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2039 | G | 52,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 52,000 | 8 | 60,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 60,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2040 | () | 50,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 50,000 | 8 | 75,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 75,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2041 | 69 | 345,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 345,000 | 8 | 250,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 250,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2042 | 49 | 35,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 35,000 | 8 | 45,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 45,000 |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2043 | 69 | 330,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 330,000 | 8 | | 30/06/2022 | |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2044 | 69 | 160,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 160,000 | \$ | | 30/06/2022 | • |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2045 | G | 2,350.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 2,350 | \$ | | 30/06/2022 | • |
| Estimated Valuations provided by PM - Email Dated: 14/07/2046 | 69 | 177,500.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 177,500 | \$ | 300,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 300,000 |
| Runway Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$1.9M | s | 675,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 675,000 | \$ | | 30/06/2022 | • |
| Replacement Values taken from 2020-21 Framework | s | 1,225,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 1,225,000 | \$ | 1,750,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 1,750,000 |
| Replacement Values taken from 2020-21 Framework | s | 800,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 800,000 | \$ | 1,165,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 1,165,000 |
| Apron Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$0.5M | s | 180,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 180,000 | \$ | | 30/06/2022 | . 69 |
| Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework | s | 320,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 320,000 | * | 395,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 395,000 |
| Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework | s | 215,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 215,000 | \$ | 265,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 265,000 |
| Taxiway Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$0.35M | s | 125,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 125,000 | \$ | • | 30/06/2022 | • |
| Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework | s | 225,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 225,000 | * | 265,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 265,000 |
| Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework | s | 150,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 150,000 | \$ | 175,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 175,000 |
| Carpark and Roads Seal and Sub Base valuation estimated by PM at \$0.3M | us. | 105,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 105,000 | \$ | | 30/06/2022 | • |
| Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework | s | 195,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 195,000 | * | 240,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 240,000 |
| Replacement Values estimated using 2020-21 Framework | s | 125,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 125,000 | * | 155,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 155,000 |
| Line Marking valuation estimated by PM at \$0.25M | 69 | 250,000.00 | 30/06/2022 | \$ 250,000 | \$ | | 30/06/2022 | |
| | | | | C 880 850 | | | | |

| | Cycle Length Matches Expected Life | | 25 TRUE | 34 TRUE | 11 TRUE | 34 TRUE | 23 TRUE | 11 TRUE | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 TRUE | | 74 TRUE | TRUE | TRUE | | 3 TRUE | | 55 TRUE | | SO TRUE | | 3 TRUE | 50 TRUE | 55 TRUE | 3 TRUE | 50 TRUE | 55 TRUE | TRI IE |
|--|---|--------------------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Carlo Control Control Control | Cycle Start | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2025 | 30/06/2034 | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2034 | 30/03/2023 | 29/06/2041 | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2031 | 28/09/2036 | 28/09/2036 | 29/12/2031 | 29/06/2028 | 29/06/2037 | 29/06/2037 | 30/06/2034 | 30/06/2034 | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2023 | 21/02/2029 | 30/06/2024 | 30/06/2024 | 30/06/2024 | 30/06/2038 | 30/10/2023 | 29/12/2050 | 1/01/2355 | 30/10/2023 | 29/12/2050 | 1/01/2355 | 30/10/2023 | 29/12/2050 | 1/01/2355 | 30/10/2023 | 29/12/2050 | 1/01/2355 | 30/10/2023 |
| | Capital Type | 29/06/2041 Replace | | 4 Replace | | 4 Replace | 3 Replace | 1 Replace | 1 Replace | | | | | 8 Replace | 7 Replace | | 4 Replace | 4 Replace | 1 Replace | 1 Replace | 9 Replace | 4 Replace | 29/09/2023 Replace | 3 Replace | 2 Refurbish | 29/12/2025 Refurbish | 0 Refurbish | 1/01/2355 Refurbish | 29/12/2025 Refurbish | 29/12/2050 Refurbish | 1/01/2355 Refurbish | 29/12/2025 Refurbish | 29/12/2050 Refurbish | 1/01/2355 Refurbish | 29/12/2025 Refurbish | 29/12/2050 Refurbish | 1/01/2355 Refurbish | 2 Befurbish |
| | Condition Based Predicted End Life | 29/06/204 | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2034 | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2034 | 30/03/2023 | 29/06/2041 | 29/06/2041 | 30/06/2031 | 28/09/2036 | 28/09/2036 | 29/12/2031 | 29/06/2028 | 29/06/2037 | 29/06/2037 | 30/06/2034 | 30/06/2034 | 29/06/2041 | 30/03/2031 | 21/02/2029 | 29/06/2024 | 29/09/202 | 29/09/2023 | 29/12/2032 | 29/12/202 | 29/12/2050 | 1/01/235 | 29/12/202 | 29/12/205 | 1/01/235 | 29/12/202 | 29/12/205 | 1/01/235 | 29/12/202 | 29/12/205 | 1/01/235 | 29/12/2022 |
| | Cycle Length (years) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 7 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 30 | 350 | 10 | 30 | 350 | 10 | 30 | 350 | 10 | 30 | 350 | 10 |
| | Model Start Date | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 |
| | Condition Assessment Date | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 |
| | Agreed Condition Assessment | | | 2 | | 2 | 5 | はいることは | | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | က | | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 | က | The second second | | ဗ | | 1 | 3 | | | 3 | | | u |
| | Condition Assessment From Age | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | 3 | က | က | က | を表現を表現の | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | Annual American | 4 | က | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 4 | က | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | V |
| | Independant Condition Assessment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Airport Condition Assessment | | | 2 | 大学 日本 | 2 | 5 | 原形型 新行 日 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | ဗ | | | 3 | | 大きている。 | က | | を表現の第10個の数は の対象を対象を の対象を がある。 の対象を がある。 の対象を がある。 のののののののののののののののののののののののののののののののののののの | က | を できる 「 | | Ę |
| AND DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS ASSESSMENT OF PER | Estimated Remaining Life | 16 | | | | 0 | | 16 | | | | 15 | | 2 | | _ | | | | _ | | m | | n | • | | | 336 | | | 336 | 2 | 16 | 336 | 2 | 16 | 336 | • |
| | Estimated Working Life | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 7 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 9 | 30 | 350 | 10 | 30 | 320 | 10 | 30 | 350 | 10 | 30 | 350 | 7 |

| Depreciation Model Selection | Depreciation Model Selection | SL Depreciation SC Condition Based Depreciation |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Replace / Refurb Requirements | CBPEOL Matches Capital Requirement Comment Start | TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE TRUE |
| | Mat C N | <u> </u> |

| For entry | ntry | Calculated | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Capital Index Description | ption | Cycle Start Capital Cost | Dapital Gost | Capital Cost Date Current FY | | Cyclic? Ed | Cycle Length / EEWL | Depreciation Model Selection | Comment |
| 1 Line Marking | | 30/10/2023 \$ | 250,000 | 30/06/2022 \$ | 250,000 | l | 10 Con | 10 Condition Based Decreciation | |
| 2 Airport Terminal Buildings. Inc concrete, asphalt and roofing | ete, asphalt and roofing | 30/06/2024 \$ | 1,650,000 | 30/06/2022 \$ | 1,650,000 | TRUE | 40 SL | 40 St. Depreciation | (RADS Project - Crant 6417 950) - 19% would be \$250 000 - De Molece \$318 Budooked - Estimated \$314 for Tominal and Talled Blacks - ad New Tominal and Talled |
| 3 Airport Runway Turning Nodes | | 30/06/2023 \$ | 000'009 | 30/06/2022 \$ | 000'009 | TRUE | 15 Cor | 15 Condition Based Depreciation | THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF |
| 4 Airport Carpark, Taxiway and Runway Reseal | vy Reseal | 30/10/2023 \$ | 2,800,000 | 3006/2022 \$ | 2,800,000 | TRUE | 10 Cor | 10 Condition Based Depreciation | |
| 5 ATV | | 30/08/2023 \$ | 40,000 | 30/06/2022 \$ | 40,000 | TRUE | 10 SL | 10 SL Depreciation | |
| 6 New Toilet Block | | 30/06/2024 \$ | 250,000 | 3006/2022 \$ | 250,000 | TRUE | 25 SL I | 25 SL Depreciation | |
| 7 New (Additional) Terminal Fencing | | 30,06,0004 \$ | 100 000 | 3 CCUCANOR | 100000 | TRIE | 25 61 | 25 Cl Dancaciation | |

| Comment | Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | Shire of Laverlon Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | Shire of Laverton Schedule 12 - Airport Annual Budget 2022-23 | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Maintenance Type | | | | AND PROPERTY. | | | | | |
| Cycle Length (years) | | | | Total Company | 2002 515.20 | Section (1) | Party of March | | |
| Capital Cost Current FY | 5 58,594 | 117,307 | \$ 238,166 | 29,070 | 15,945 | 13,642 | 373,341 | - | 846,065 |
| Maintenance Cost Date | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | | S |
| Maintenance Cost | \$ 58,594 | 117,307 | \$ 238,166 | \$ 29,070 | 5 15,945 | 5 13,642 | \$ 373,341 | | 846,065 |
| Cycle Start | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | 30/06/2022 \$ | | |
| Description | Building Operations and Maintainance | ? Airstrip and Grounds Maintainance/Operations | 3 Refuelling Facility | 4 Collection Costs | 5 Administration and Staff Housing Costs Allocated | 6 Other Expenses (inc. Subscriptions and Memberships) | 7 Consultants (AMS) | | |
| Maintenance Index | The second second | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | Total |

Change Register

A log of all changes since the first revision of the LCCM was created.

| Change Requested Actioned Actioned Actioned On By On B | Comment | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requested Requested Actioned By On B | Actioned | 4/12/2022 | 4/02/2023 | 6/02/2023 | 6/02/2023 | 6/02/2023 | | | | | |
| FY20 | Actioned A By | | | | | | | | | | |
| FY20 | Requested / | 14/12/2022 | 8/02/2023 | 9/01/2023 | 9/01/2023 | 14/02/2023 | | | | | |
| FY20 | Requested F By | RB | PV | ¥ | 녹 | ¥ | | | | | |
| The state of the s | | Updated to remove double escalation between LCCM and Financial Model | Hide tabs by default, lock calculated cells | luation and | Renamed heading in Asset Register Input from GHD Condition Assessment to Independent Condition Assessment | Renamed heading in Asset Consumption Ratio Pivot Table and Recreated the formula for Asset Consumptio Ratio calculation based on new headings in Asset Register Input. | | | | | |

7.8 2023 WALGA ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th |
|-------------------------|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | September 2023 |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter |
| | presented to the Council |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | Itom 7.2 OMC150622 |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | Item 7.3 OMC150623 |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

It is appropriate for the council to provide direction after consideration of the motions to the delegates at the Local Government Week, Annual General Meeting on the 18th of September 2023.

ATTACHMENTS

OMC140923.7.8.A

WALGA resolutions from 5.1 to 5.5

BACKGROUND

Refer to comments under matters for consideration.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.

(3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Civic Leadership Objective - A financially strong and knowledgeable Shire, leading an empowered community

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Shire of Laverton Attendance at Events Policy (adopted 24 June 2021) refers to this event.

"ATTENDANCE AT EVENTS POLICY

Policy Objective

This policy addresses attendance at events, including concerts, conferences, functions, or sporting events, whether free of charge, part of a sponsorship agreement, or paid by the local government. The purpose of the policy is to provide transparency about the attendant at events of council members and the CEO.

This policy should be read in conjunction with section 5.90A of the Local Government Act 1995, and any associated prescribed requirements.

Attendance at an event in accordance with this policy will exclude the event attendee from the requirement to disclose an interest if the event ticket is above the prescribed amount and the donor has a matter before council.

Application of the Policy

The policy only applies to attendance at events by the elected members of the Council and the Chief Executive Officer (CEO).

For the sake of clarity, the policy does not apply to Shire of Laverton staff (other than the CEO) who attend events as part of their work requirements or duties. Attendance at events by other staff is a matter to be determined by the CEO, subject to the applicable staff conditions and policies.

Nothing in this policy should be interpreted as preventing a Councillor from attending an event at his or her own expense unless a resolution of the Council or a matter of protocol would prohibit such attendance.

Policy Statement

To enable the council to actively consider the purpose of and benefits to the community from attendance at events by elected members and the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Shire of Laverton.

Invitations/tickets to an event provided to an individual (rather than the Shire) are to be treated as a gift and disclosed as required.

Entertainment Events

Where there is an event of a commercial nature (i.e., ticketed events where a member of the public

policy provides for how invitations to events are to be managed.

If attendance by the CEO or elected member/s at an entertainment event is considered in the best interest of the Shire, the CEO will prepare details for the council to consider

and decide on attendance at that event as detailed within the "Approval of Attendance" sections of this policy.

Non-Entertainment Events

Where there is an event of a commercial nature (i.e., ticketed events where a member of the public is required to pay to attend) such as conferences or seminars, this policy provides for how invitations to events are to be managed.

If attendance by the CEO or elected member/s at a commercial non-entertainment event is considered in the best interest of the Shire, the CEO will prepare details for the council to consider and decide on attendance at that event as detailed within the "Approval of Attendance" sections of this policy.

Community/Local Events

A community/local event is defined as an event held within the district, is open to all members of the public and where members of the public are not required to pay to attend the event. Invitations received by elected members and/or the CEO to community/local events (including where to attend in an official capacity to perform a civic function) are included as a "Pre-authorised Event" within this policy.

Provision of Tickets to Events

Invitations

- All invitations for a council member or CEO to attend an event shall be in writing and addressed to the Shire of Laverton.
- Any invitation not provided to the Shire of Laverton is not captured by this policy and must be disclosed in accordance with the gift and interest provisions in the Act.
- A list of authorised events and attendee is included under the heading "Preauthorised Events".

Approval of Attendance – General

The CEO will prepare an agenda item for the council to consider, relating to attendance at events, detailing the following information:

- Who is providing the ticket to the event (the organiser of the event or a third party).
- The location of the event in relation to the local government (within the district or out of the district).
- The role of the council member, CEO when attending the event (participant, observer, presenter).
- Whether the event is sponsored by the local government.
- The benefit to the district of council representation at the event.
- Which elected member and/or officer should be authorised to attend the event.
- Whether the proposed Shire of Laverton's representatives' partner(s) should also attend the event with expenses paid by the Shire of Laverton; and
- The cost to attend the event and availability of funding within the adopted annual budget. Decisions to attend events in accordance with this policy will be made by a simple majority.

Approval of Attendance – Short Notice

Where the timing of receipt of an invitation and the event itself does not provide an opportunity for the council to consider attendance at an event (such as when received at short notice), the CEO shall:

- a) Prepare an agenda item in accordance with "Approval of Attendance General "and circulate to the council via email.
- b) Email correspondence is to set a reasonable period of notice for elected members to respond (not less than 24 hours).
- c) If no objections are raised within the set notice period by an elected member to the CEO, it will be taken by the CEO that every elected member who has not responded agrees with the recommendation.
- d) The decision to attend events at short notice will be made once agreement has been received from a simple majority of all elected members; and
- e) The decision is to be presented for noting at the next ordinary meeting of the council. The council may also delegate attendance to an event to another council member or the CEO or another officer after a decision has been made, by a circular email from the CEO explaining the proposed change. The subsequent process shall be as described at (b), (c) and (d) above.

Travel to events outside the district

Where travel by road is required, the Chief Executive Officer will (subject to availability) make a Shire of Laverton vehicle available.

Representatives who use their own motor vehicles to travel to events approved under this policy are to be reimbursed at the appropriate rate per kilometre as set out in the Local Governments Officers' (Western Australia) Award and as at the date of the most recent determination of the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal for Local Government Chief Executive Officers and Elected Members.

Payments in Respect of Attendance

For an invitation to attend an event where a ticket is provided with no charge, the local government may contribute to appropriate expenses for attendant, such as travel, meals (excluding alcoholic beverages) and accommodation for events outside the district.

For any events where a member of the public is required to pay unless listed under the heading "Pre-authorised Events". The council will determine whether it is in the best interests of the local government for a council member or the CEO to attend on behalf of the council.

If the council determines that a council member and/or the CEO should attend a paid event, the local government will pay the cost of the ticket and appropriate expenses, such as travel, meals (excluding alcoholic beverages) and accommodation for events outside the district, and the cost of the ticket for events within the district.

Any ticket purchased or additional travel, meals and/or accommodation costs for the partner or family member of the Shire of Laverton representative(s) is/are not to be paid for by the Shire of Laverton unless the attendance of the partner with expenses paid by the Shire of Laverton has been specifically authorised by this policy or by a prior Council resolution.

Pre-authorised Events

Nothing in this section of the policy is to be interpreted as preventing the Council from authorising by a resolution carried prior to the event by a simple majority attendance at an event by additional Councillors.

The following event attendances are pre-authorised by this policy:

| Event | Date | Authorised | Shire contribution |
|--|--|---|---|
| | | Attendee(s) | to the costs |
| Community/Local Events (as defined within this policy) | Various | Various | Not applicable |
| WA Local Government Convention ("Local Government Week") including any associated receptions | Set annually by WALGA (usually early August) | All Councillors and the CEO | Registration, travel, accommodation, and meals for representatives; plus, meals for attendees' partners but not "partner program" fees nor additional travel costs for partners. |
| National General Assembly of Local Government | Set annually by ALGA (usually September) | The CEO and up to two elected members with precedence to the Shire President but otherwise on a rotational basis. | Registration, travel, accommodation, and meals for representatives; plus, meals for attendees' partners but not "partner program" fees nor additional travel costs for partners |
| National Local Roads and Transport Congress | Set annually by ALGA (usually September) | The CEO and up to two elected members with precedence to the Shire President but otherwise on a rotational basis. | Registration, travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees. |
| Goldfields Voluntary Regional Organisation of Councils (GVROC) meetings | Various | The CEO and the Shire's delegates and proxy delegate | Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees. |
| GVROC CEOs group | Various | The CEO | Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees |
| Goldfields- | Various (set by the | The CEO and the | Travel, |
| Esperance | Zone) | Shire's delegates | accommodation, |

| Country Zone of WALGA | | and proxy delegate | and meals for attendees |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|---|
| Northern Goldfields Group | Various | The CEO and the Shire President. | Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees |
| Northern Goldfields CEOs Group | Various | The CEO | Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees |
| Outback Highway | Various | The CEO and Shire President up to four elected members on a rotational basis | Travel, accommodation, and meals for attendees. |
| Diggers and Dealers Kalgoorlie | July yearly | The CEO and Shire President up to four elected members on a rotational basis | Travel, registration, accommodation, and meals for attendees. |

Equitable Opportunities

It is desirable that every Councillor has an opportunity to attend external events outside the district.

If the Shire President is unable to unwilling to attend a pre-authorised event for which his attendance would take precedence over attendance by another elected member, that precedence will transfer to the Deputy President.

"Rotational basis" is used in this policy to mean that, once the Shire President's precedence is exhausted, then if there are more elected members wishing to attend than this policy allows, precedence should be given first to elected members who have never previously attended an event of that type and then to the elected member(s) whose attendance at an event of that particular type is furthest in the past.

Amendments to this Policy

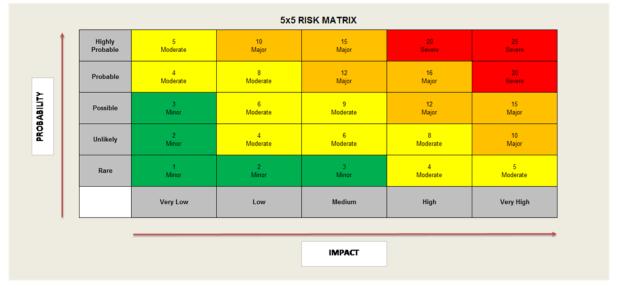
Amendments to this policy require an absolute majority decision of the council, and the amended policy is to be published on the Shire's official website."

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The following table and with comments are put forward with the recommendation for the voting delegates.

| Agenda Item | Comment including voting recommendation. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 5.1 Representation on the State | Recommendation not supported. The |
| Administrative Tribunal - Planning | comments are noted and in essence, the |
| | council is responsible for preparing the |
| | development application and they should |
| | make the necessary recommendations on all |
| | matters where appropriate. To sit on the Sat |
| | IS considerted not appropriate. The only |
| | addition I would recommend is that a council |
| | have the right to make a presentation during |
| | the SAT determination as it would have |
| | made during the DAP. |
| 5.2 Land Use Policy | Recommendation not supported as outlined |
| · | in the WALGA secretariats position that |
| | there is control within the state strategies and |
| | local planning scheme. |
| 5.3 Management Order Determinations | Recommendation Supported. Whilst the |
| | council is seeking amendments to an order |
| | for the airport, horizon power for a solar |
| | farm, the process appears seamless. In saying |
| | this, if the length of time for a decision can |

| | be shortened, then the support is recommended. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 5.4 Regional and remote Housing | Recommendation is supported. Housing id critical in Laverton and the Council has made a decision to enhance housing by allocating \$2.5 million. |
| 5.5 Proposed new WALGA constitution | Recommendation not supported. The council at its meeting voted to retain the status quo with the WALGA structure. Where there is equal representation between the city and country, there is no question on the representation. The concern if the motion is defeated and the new structure is approved, The issue is the make up of the board and the independents skew the representation depending on where allegiances align. The rationale behind the original set up is sound and the implantation of the board is just another unnecessary player. It can dilute the zones and the WALGA council itself and the relevancy in the overall scheme of matters. This is the rationale behind the recommendation. |

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr R Weldon SECONDED: Cr J Carmody

That the council authorise the delegates to the WALGA Annual General Meeting to vote on the resolutions as included in the agenda as follows:

| Item | Council Recommendation | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | WALGA Recommendation | for Delegates | |
| 5.1 Representation on the | That WALGA lobby the | Not Supported | |
| State Administrative | State Government for | | |
| Tribunal - Planning | legislative reform to enable | | |
| | Local Governments the | | |
| | automatic right to be a | | |
| | represented party at all State | | |
| | Administrative Tribunal | | |
| | hearings related to planning | | |
| | matters within its district. | | |
| 5.2 Land Use Policy | That WALGA establish and | Not supported | |
| | promote policies to protect | | |
| | and prioritise the | | |
| | preservation of agricultural | | |
| | land against its displacement | | |
| | by non-agricultural activities | | |
| | that lead to a net reduction | | |
| | of the State's productive | | |
| | agricultural land. | | |
| 5.3 Management Order | That WALGA: | Supported | |
| Determinations | 1. Advocates for Department | | |
| | of Planning, Lands and | | |
| | Heritage to consult and | | |
| | collaborate with Local | | |
| | Governments in reviewing | | |
| | and publishing its policies, | | |
| | decision making criteria, | | |
| | guidelines and procedures | | |
| | associated with the | | |
| | administration of | | |
| | management orders; | | |
| | 2. Ensure the review | | |
| | recognises the cost burden | | |
| | on local governments in | | |
| | managing reserves and | | |
| | options for supporting local | | |
| | governments in meeting that | | |
| | responsibility; and | | |
| | 3. Calls for proactive | | |
| | consultation and advice to | | |

| | 1 | T |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | Local Government | |
| | management bodies. | |
| 5.4 Regional and remote | That WALGA advocates to | Supported |
| Housing | the WA State and | |
| | Commonwealth | |
| | Governments to address the | |
| | dire shortage of affordable | |
| | key worker family housing | |
| | options in regional and | |
| | remote towns to encourage | |
| | families to live and work in | |
| | regional and remote towns. | |
| | Social housing is addressed | |
| | at both the State and Federal | |
| | levels | |
| 5.5 Proposed new WALGA | That a new WALGA | Not supported |
| constitution | Constitution giving effect to | |
| | an alternate governance | |
| | model be adopted, as per the | |
| | attached. | |

CARRIED 6/0



5. Consideration of Executive and Member Motions

5.1 Local Governments' representation at the State Administrative Tribunal relating to planning matters within its district

Shire of York to move:

MOTION

That WALGA lobby the State Government for legislative reform to enable Local Governments the automatic right to be a represented party at all State Administrative Tribunal hearings related to planning matters within its district.

MEMBER COMMENT

The Shire of York acknowledges WALGA's current position on Third Party Appeal rights for decisions made by Development Assessment Panels (DAPs). However, the Shire submits this motion requesting WALGA lobby for legislative change to enable local governments the right to be included as a Party at State Administrative Tribunal (SAT) proceedings relating to planning matters within their districts, even where the relevant DAP has been the responsible authority for considering the matter.

IN BRIEF

- The Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panels) Regulations 2011 and the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 do not currently enable a local government the automatic right to be included as a Party to the SAT.
- This impacts local governments' ability for input and consultation on development proposals within its district, and the ability for the local government to appropriately represent and act on behalf of its community.

The Great Southern Landfill - Allawuna Farm development proposal is a key case in point. The original planning application for the landfill proposal was considered by the Joint DAP (JDAP) as required due to the cost of the development in accordance with the *Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panel) Regulations 2011.*

While the landfill proposal has been a matter of consideration since around 2011, most recently the JDAP refused the applicant's request for an extension of time for the development to occur. The applicant subsequently applied to the SAT for a review of the JDAP's decision.

The Planning and Development (Development Assessment Panels) Regulations 2011 and the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 do not currently enable local governments the automatic right to be included as a Party to the SAT proceedings.

Hence, although the development proposal is within the district of the Shire of York, and there are substantial impacts to the community and infrastructure should the proposal be approved, the Shire of York is currently unable to be represented at the SAT as it is not recognised as a Party. This significantly impacts the Shire's ability to provide viewpoints on the development proposal, and the ability for the Shire to appropriately represent and act on behalf of its community. It is clear the current planning system has woeful neglect of the community in planning matters.

Local governments have an intimate knowledge of their communities and relevant planning schemes hence it is considered appropriate that local governments should have the statutory right to 'opt out' of such representation, as opposed to having to make special request to the SAT for inclusion as an Intervener or Joinder under Section 36 of the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004.



Making such an application under Section 36 to the SAT can be at considerable cost to the local government, and while larger local governments may have legal teams on staff, small local governments rarely have the skill set within the organisation. Adherence to procurement policies and working within budget constraints may prohibit smaller local governments from participating in the SAT process, which could be of significant detriment of their communities. This is particularly important where there may be a range of short and long term environmental, bushfire, social and safety risks applicable to the development proposal the SAT is determining. In some circumstances these risks may be considered unacceptable for the community and locality.

Relying on the JDAP to appoint appropriate legal representation may jeopardise a local governments' standpoint being given proper consideration at the SAT proceedings. Enabling local governments the statutory right to be included as a Party would reduce that risk.

This scenario is not considered to be unique to the Shire of York and could affect many other local governments throughout the State, hence this Notice of Motion is presented to WALGA's AGM for consideration.

It is noted the State Government is about to undertake changes to the DAP Regulations as part of its Planning Reform Agenda. The Shire of York considers this timely as any further suggestions on other changes to the system could be incorporated into WALGA's advocacy position on the Government's reforms.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

Local Government has several responsibilities and functions under the current Development Assessment Panel (DAP) system. This includes receipting the application, undertaking the technical assessment of the proposal, writing the responsible authority report to be presented to the Panel with recommendations, and ensuring compliance of any proposal for the life of the development. Further, two Local Government Elected Members sit on all DAPs and vote on all matters.

Where the DAP makes a decision that is unsatisfactory to the proponent and they appeal the matter to the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT), the matter is managed by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage and the State Solicitors Office, as the DAP is a creature of the State.

Local Governments often seek to participate in such SAT matters as an interested third party. There is a strong argument for Local Government participation in such matters, as involvement of assessing officers and their understanding of the proposal and local planning framework can aid the SAT in their decision making.

The motion aligns with the intent of WALGA's planning advocacy positions 6.3 Third Party Appeal rights and 6.4 Development Assessment Panels in relation to both Third Party Appeal Rights and DAPs. While WALGA does not support the ongoing existence of DAPs, the advocacy position provides a number of recommended changes to the system that seek to address Local Government concerns and increase community involvement and transparency.



5.2 Land Use Policy

Shire of Moora to move:

MOTION

That WALGA establish and promote policies to protect and prioritise the preservation of agricultural land against its displacement by non-agricultural activities that lead to a net reduction of the State's productive agricultural land.

MEMBER COMMENT

The future of the Australian agriculture sector holds tremendous potential, with the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) projecting a global population exceeding 9 billion by 2050, accompanied by a 75% increase in food demand compared to 2012. Expanding populations, especially in countries like China, Indonesia, and India, offer significant opportunities for Australia's agricultural exports.

IN BRIEF

- The future of the Australian agriculture sector holds tremendous potential. To harness this potential, it is vital to ensure that our agricultural sector can access the necessary land and water resources.
- The Shire of Moora urges WALGA to adopt a policy that actively preserves the existing agricultural land mass from further loss to unproductive uses.

To harness this potential, it is vital to ensure that our agricultural sector can access the necessary land and water resources. Currently, agriculture remains the dominant land use in Australia, but its share has been declining over the years. Urbanisation, lifestyle living, mining, gas activities, and renewable technology expansion have all contributed to the reduction of productive agricultural land.

The decisions made by governments at all levels can profoundly impact the success of the agriculture sector. We must address the challenges posed by the conversion of agricultural land to other uses, such as carbon sequestration, which may hinder innovative farming practices and compromise agricultural output.

Therefore, WALGA's commitment to preserving existing agricultural land and actively engaging in strategic land use planning is crucial. We should advocate for cohesive planning frameworks that prioritize the value of agricultural land for agricultural purposes.

Background

In 2005/06, approximately 59% of Australia's land was used for agriculture, covering around 456 million hectares. However, this proportion has been declining, with about a 4% reduction between 1992-93 and 2005-06. Recent data suggests that the decline has accelerated since 2006.

Changes in land use at regional and local levels can significantly impact the agriculture sector, such as displacing agriculture entirely, reducing net productivity, limiting farming practices, and risking essential natural resources like water. This situation is further exacerbated by land conversion to carbon sequestration areas and other non-agricultural uses.

Issue

The Shire of Moora notes the alarming loss of Wheatbelt agricultural land due to its conversion for carbon sequestration purposes. This conversion locks significant parcels of land away for extended periods, hindering innovative farming practices and shorter-term restorative initiatives. As such, the Shire urges WALGA to commit to a comprehensive strategic approach that actively preserves existing agricultural land from further loss to unproductive uses.

Local, state and federal governments each have responsibilities and decision-making powers that influence access to land for the agriculture sector. The responsibilities and powers are largely enshrined in planning and environmental protection laws.



The Shire of Moora urges WALGA to commit to an active policy of preserving the existing agricultural land mass from further loss to unproductive uses. The Shire encourages WALGA to actively engage in a comprehensive strategic approach that promotes the value of agricultural land in land use planning and establishes cohesive planning frameworks that ensure the preservation of productive agricultural land for agricultural purposes.

Call-to-Action

The Shire of Moora urges WALGA to adopt a policy that actively preserves the existing agricultural land mass from further loss to unproductive uses. Additionally, WALGA should engage in a comprehensive strategic approach to promote the value of agricultural land in land use planning and establish cohesive planning frameworks that ensure the preservation of productive agricultural land for agricultural purposes.

By incorporating these suggested edits, your policy motion will become more focused, specific, and persuasive. It will provide a clearer picture of the issue at hand and the actions necessary to address it effectively. Feel free to make further adjustments as needed to align with your local government's preferences and requirements.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

Land use planning in Western Australia relies on an interaction between the state planning framework and the local planning framework of each Local Government. The planning framework operates on the principle of 'higher law' where local planning frameworks will only be approved by the State where they are consistent with the objectives, principles and policy measures of the relevant state framework. Policy direction at the state level is generally broader, with the local planning framework expected to deliver state policy measures in more detail in a manner supported by community and in line with local context.

State Planning Policy 2.5 Rural Planning (SPP2.5) provides the basis for planning and decision-making for rural and rural living land across Western Australia. The current state planning framework supports protecting prime agricultural land. The first objective of SPP2.5 is:

to support existing, expanded and future primary production through the protection of rural land, particularly priority agricultural land and land required for animal premises and/or the production of food;

Further, policy measure 5.1b of SPP2.5 states:

The WAPC will seek to protect rural land as a state resource by retaining land identified as priority agricultural land in a planning strategy or scheme for that purpose;

The implementation of these state-wide principles occurs through the local planning framework, including the Local Planning Strategy, Local Planning Scheme and Local Planning Policies.

SPP2.5 encourages Local Governments to identify priority agricultural land in their Local Planning Strategy and, with their community, set objectives and preferred development outcomes for such locations. Such a designation would then flow into a priority agriculture zone in a Local Planning Scheme, with land use permissibility and statutory provisions in line with the principles outlined in the Local Planning Strategy. Following this, a Local Government can develop Local Planning Policies to guide discretionary decision making for proposals on priority agricultural land.

WALGA <u>advocacy positions 6.1 Planning Principles and 6.2 Planning Reform</u> support the ability of Local Governments to retain the ability to respond to local context and characteristics through Local Planning Frameworks.



5.3 Transparency – Management Order Determinations

Shire of Carnarvon to move:

MOTION

That WALGA:

- Advocates for Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage to consult and collaborate with Local Governments in reviewing and publishing its policies, decision making criteria, guidelines and procedures associated with the administration of management orders;
- 2. Ensure the review recognises the cost burden on local governments in managing reserves and options for supporting local governments in meeting that responsibility; and
- 3. Calls for proactive consultation and advice to Local Government management bodies.

IN BRIEF

- A review of management orders that recognises the cost impost on Local Government in managing reserves and removes the restrictions on local government to enter into commercial leases that could assist with cost recovery, is urgently needed.
- The current policies, decisionmaking criteria and guidelines lack transparency and appear to disadvantage local governments.

MEMBER COMMENT

The Shire of Carnarvon, like most Local Governments across the State, have many reserves it manages on behalf of the State Government. The reserve is a form of tenure over Crown Land.

The reserve is usually created for the care of land that is used for community benefit or in the delivery of government services, and local governments have accepted management orders for reserves which comes with the responsibility for the care and control of the reserve, a responsibility that comes at a cost, sometimes a significant cost to the local government.

An extract from the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) website states:

"Reserves are not usually granted for long-term economic development or for a commercial purpose or benefit."

The use of the word "usually" is ambiguous and subject to interpretation. The question therefore becomes, in what circumstance are leases on reserved land appropriate for a management body to be the lessor? The Shire of Carnarvon is seeking greater transparency on when and how this clause should be applied.

The Shire of Carnarvon has had several examples where an opportunity to recoup reserve management costs via a commercial lease has been offered, but not been able to be progressed due to the stipulation that the local government cannot enter into a commercial leases for a reserve; instead the Shire has been required to relinquish the reserve, or a portion of the reserve, so that the area can be leased direct by the State to the lessee so that the State benefits financially from the lease.

The Shire of Carnarvon is seeking support for a review of that considers the cost to local government for maintaining reserves on behalf of the State and considers and provides transparency for how and when commercial leasing could be considered to allow local governments an opportunity to realise a financial return to reinvest into community facilities.

¹ DPLH, (August, 2023) Crown Land Reserves. https://www.wa.gov.au/organisation/department-of-planning-lands-and-heritage/crown-land-reserves



SECRETARIAT COMMENT

A number of Local Governments have recently requested WALGA advocate for the State Government to review Management Order administration, specifically management body leasing approvals.

There have been examples of DPLH delays in resolving matters that enable new, variations to or revocation of Management Orders. The Departments website provides only limited information/guidance and does not provide management bodies (Local Governments) with access to the policies, decision making criteria, procedures and guidelines applied to the administration of Management Orders.

WALGA has been informed that DPLH, under delegated authority, is refusing some Local Government requests for new or renewed leasing of Crown Land subject to Management Orders.



5.4 Regional and Remote Housing

Shire of East Pilbara to move:

MOTION

That WALGA advocates to the WA State and Commonwealth Governments to address the dire shortage of affordable key worker family housing options in regional and remote towns to encourage families to live and work in regional and remote towns. Social housing is addressed at both the State and Federal levels.

IN BRIEF

 Calls on WALGA to broaden its advocacy for additional affordable housing in remote and regional areas to incentivise small business expansion and attract key workers and their families to remote and regional areas of WA.

MEMBER COMMENT

A lack of affordable key worker housing continues to limit small business expansion and attract key workers and their families to remote and regional areas of WA.

Government does a good job addressing the supply of social housing but more investment is needed to provide housing for key workers in remote and regional areas.

Businesses and families should be encouraged to invest in our regional towns and a key part of the solution is addressing shortages in the cost of housing for workers.

SECRETARIAT COMMENT

A lack of affordable key worker housing is a significant barrier to economic development in many regional areas of the state. This issue was a key finding of research undertaken by WALGA last year to review WALGA's Economic Development Framework and gain contemporary information about how Local Governments in Western Australia support economic development which involved a survey of Local Governments and a series of focus group discussions which also identified barriers and challenges for the sector.

The State Government allocated \$61.6 million in additional funding for the Government Regional Officer Housing (GROH) Program in the 2023-24 State Budget to add new supply and refurbish existing homes to assist with the attraction and retention of key workers in regional areas. WALGA is advocating for the State Government to work with Local Governments on the delivery of this investment to ensure it does not further tighten the housing market in regional WA. The Department of Communities will also spend \$1.1 million to undertake a comprehensive review and reform of the GROH program.

In recent months, State Council approved WALGA's 2023-24 Budget, which included an additional resource to progress the economic development policy agenda. Issues related to housing will be a priority for this new role. The new role is expected to commence in October 2023.



5.5 Proposed New WALGA Constitution

Executive Member to move:

MOTION

That a new WALGA Constitution giving effect to an alternate governance model be adopted, as per the attached.

VOTING REQUIREMENT: SPECIAL MAJORITY

Executive Summary

- On <u>5 July</u>, a special majority of State Council resolved to put two items to Members at the 2023 WALGA Annual General Meeting (AGM):
 - 1. To consider a new Constitution to give effect to an alternate governance model; and
 - 2. To amend the existing Constitution to retain the current governance model with some necessary changes.
- This is the first item, which considers a new Constitution to give effect to an alternate governance model for WALGA as per the Best Practice Governance Review Final Report.
- The alternate governance model would establish a new Board above the existing State Council
 and Zone structure.
- Membership of the Board would be drawn from State Council representatives, as well as the option to appoint up to 3 'independent' Members.
- The Board would be responsible for the overall governance of WALGA, including financial oversight and strategic direction.
- The role of State Council under the new model would primarily be focused on policy development and advocacy priorities.

Attachment

Proposed New WALGA Constitution

Background

In March 2022, State Council commissioned the Best Practice Governance Review and appointed a Steering Committee to oversee the Project.

Following the endorsement of a set of Governance Principles by Members at the <u>2022 Annual General Meeting</u> (AGM), the Steering Committee put forward a <u>Consultation Paper</u> for feedback from Members. Informed by the Governance Principles, the Paper detailed five possible model options for WALGA's governance structure (including the Current Model).

A total of 99 Council-endorsed submissions were received in response to the model options. After considering both the submissions received and results of independent research conducted with the sector, the Steering Committee produced its <u>Final Report</u> and recommendation to State Council in February 2023.

At the meeting on 1 March this year, State Council resolved that:

- The Best Practice Governance Review Stage 3 Final Report be received;
- 2. The proposed changes to WALGA's governance structure as per the revised Model 1, detailed in the Stage 3 Final Report, be noted;
- 3. Members be engaged on the detail of the model and a Final Report be presented to the May 2023 State Council meeting for consideration:



- 4. Any recommendation to the 2023 AGM include Option 5 as the Current Model and Option 1 as an alternative to the Current Model; and
- 5. Subject to points 1, 2, 3 and 4 above, constitutional changes be developed for consideration by State Council.

As per point 3 above, feedback was subsequently sought from Members in relation to the proposed alternate model.

A further report detailing the feedback was presented to State Council at its last meeting on <u>3 May</u>. At that meeting, State Council resolved to receive the report, and that:

Two sets of constitutional changes be developed for consideration by State Council at the July 2023 meeting to be put to the 2023 Annual General Meeting, that:

- a. Give effect to the revised Model 1, as per the Best Practice Governance Review Final Report; and
- b. Refine the current constitution to address inconsistencies and other issues while maintaining the current governance model.

As per the resolution above, two versions of the Association Constitution were presented to State Council for consideration at the meeting on 5 July:

- 1. The first being a new Constitution, giving effect to an alternate governance model, as per the <u>Best Practice Governance Review Final Report</u>; and
- 2. The second being a marked-up version of the current Constitution, which retains the current governance model of WALGA, with necessary changes.

State Council <u>resolved</u> by special majority to put both versions to Members for consideration at the 2023 AGM.

Comment

This item (recommending a new Constitution to give effect to the alternate model) will be presented first, as only one version of the Constitution can be endorsed. If this item does not receive 75 percent approval from Members, the next item (recommending amendments to the *current* Constitution but otherwise maintaining the current governance model) will be presented.

If this item (for a new Constitution) is successfully passed by a special majority of Members, the second item will not be put to the vote.

Amendments to the Constitution require endorsement by a special (75 percent) majority at State Council, as well as a 75 percent majority of Members at a General Meeting.

Assistance was provided by legal firm, Jackson McDonald, in preparing the new constitution for the alternate model.



The following provides a summary of the governance structure under the alternate model, as established by the proposed new WALGA Constitution:

Body

Composition and Term

Role

Board

Minimum of 8 up to a maximum of 11 Board members:

- President of State Council
- · Deputy President of State Council
- 6 members elected from and by State Council members (3 from Metropolitan; 3 from Country)
- Up to 3 'independent' members appointed by the Board for their skills which can include Elected Members. State Council members are not eligible.

Board members elected for a 2 year term; maximum Board Tenure Limit is 8 years (4 terms).

The President and Deputy President is limited to 2 terms, maximum limit of 4 years. This maximum is in addition to the Board Tenure Limit, which means a person serving as President or Deputy President (or both) could be a Board member for up to 16 years.

The President is the Chair and the Deputy President is the Deputy Chair.

The Board is responsible for the overall governance of WALGA, strategic direction, financial oversight, approving the annual budget, appointing the CEO etc.

The Board must consult with State Council before changing boundaries of the Constituencies and/or allocating Ordinary Members to Zones and Constituencies.

All Board members have a deliberative vote and it makes decisions by simple majority vote, except to change the powers of the Association, or representation or voting rights on State Council or the number of Zones, which requires an Absolute Majority decision of both the Board and State Council. Amending the Constitution requires a Special Majority decision of the Board, before being put to Members. The Board will meet at least 6 times per year.

State Council

26 State Council members:

- The President elected from and by the 24 State Council Representatives (Ex officio).
- 12 elected by and from Metropolitan Zones
- 12 elected by and from Country Zones
- The President of Local Government Professionals Australia WA (Ex-officio)
 does not have a right to vote.

The Deputy President is elected from amongst and by the 24 State Council members from the alternative constituency to the President. (That is, if the President is from a Metropolitan Zone, the Deputy will be elected from the 12 Country Zone representatives).

Once the President is elected, the Zone that they were elected to represent, appoints a replacement to State Council. The primary State Council members elected by the Zones are the primary State Council members, the deputies may attend the State Council meetings and vote if the primary representative is unable to attend. Only primary State Council members are eligible to be elected to the Board.

The President chairs State Council meetings but does not have a deliberative vote (has a casting vote).

State Council elects the President, Deputy President and members to the Board.

State Council considers matters referred to it by the Board for consultation or approval. State Council decisions are made by voting as per the current process.

State Council will meet at least 3 times per vear.

State Council and the Board composition is based upon the principle that there should be equal representation from both Constituencies.



State Council members are not eligible to be appointed as an independent Board member.

State Council members are elected for a two year term. There is no tenure limit for State Council members.

Zones

There are:

- · 5 Metropolitan Zones; and
- 12 Country Zones.

The boundaries of the Zones (i.e. Metropolitan v Country) are determined by the Board (in consultation with State Council) and documented in the Corporate Governance Charter.

The Zones comprise of representatives from Ordinary Members as determined by the Board (in consultation with State Council).

The number of Zones and the number of representatives that may be elected by a Zone to State Council are determined by an Absolute Majority decision of both the Board and State Council.

The Zones elect members to State Council, as follows:

- Each Country Zone elects one primary representative and one deputy representative to State Council.
- In the Metropolitan constituency:
 - The North Zone elects 3 primary representatives and a deputy for each to State Council.
 - The South Zone elects 3 primary representatives and a deputy for each to State Council.
 - The other 3 Zones each elect 2 primary representatives and a deputy for each to State Council.

Cr Shaneane Weldon declared an impartial interest in item 7.9 and remained in the meeting.

7.9 MINING LEASE 38/1310 BY SEATOMMY PTY LTD

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | September 2023 | |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter | |
| | presented to the Council | |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable | |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer | |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer | |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | Not Applicable | |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | Not Applicable | |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

That the Council to provide comment on the use of the Mining lease 38/1310 by Seatommy Pty Ltd.

ATTACHMENTS

| OMC140923.7.9.A | Tenure Map Mining lease 38/1310 |
|-----------------|--|
| OMC140923.7.9.B | Aerial Map mining lease 38/1310 |
| OMC140923.7.9.C | Notification to Section 29 of the Native Title Act |

BACKGROUND

Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, Land Use Management (Department) has received a request from the Department of Mines, Industry Regulations and Safety (DMIRS) for consent to mine over.

Reserve 5483, current purpose "Travellers Stock" unmanaged.

Portion of Pastoral Lease N049699 – Laverton Downs.

Mining lease 38/1310 has been requested by DMIRS on behalf of Seatommy Pty Ltd.

| Entity Name | Seatommy Pty Ltd |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| ABN Status | Active from 01/10/2007 |
| Entity type | Australian private Company |

Nature of indirect interest (including registered holder)

Note: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest.

- (i)Brenton David Siggs
- (ii)Seatommy Pty Ltd <The Siggs Family A/C> (director and beneficiary)
- (iii)Mrs Joanne Lisa Siggs (Spouse)

The parcels of land that is subject of the above proposal is depicted on the attached tenure map and aerial image showing the location for your information and reference.

To facilitate this request further, please advise me of any objections or comments that the Shire of Laverton may have regards DMIRS request within 42 days pursuant to section 46A of the *Land and Public Works Legislation Amendment Act 2023*.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS

Local government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people.

Any mining company can fall under this objective as they will add to the local economy either through using contractors, accommodation etc.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

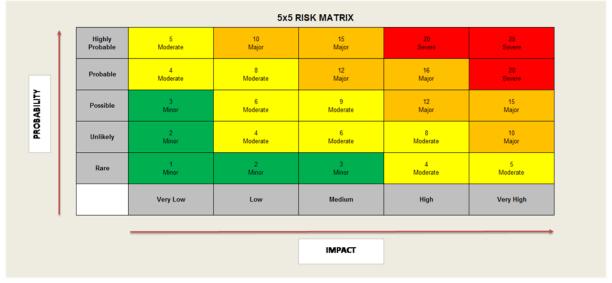
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has no financial implications for Council.

RISK MANAGEMENT

There is no risk to this report as Department of Mines, Industry, Regulation and Safety is seeking council's comments.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The Council has an interest in protecting and making comment where appropriate and the final determination will be made by the respective state government departments.

The concern for the council is if there is any impact on the council road network and from examining the documentation, there is no impact upon the council's road network.

The recommendation reflects that there is no impact upon the council's road network, and it is an existing mining area and in reality, the council has no comment.

RESOLUTION

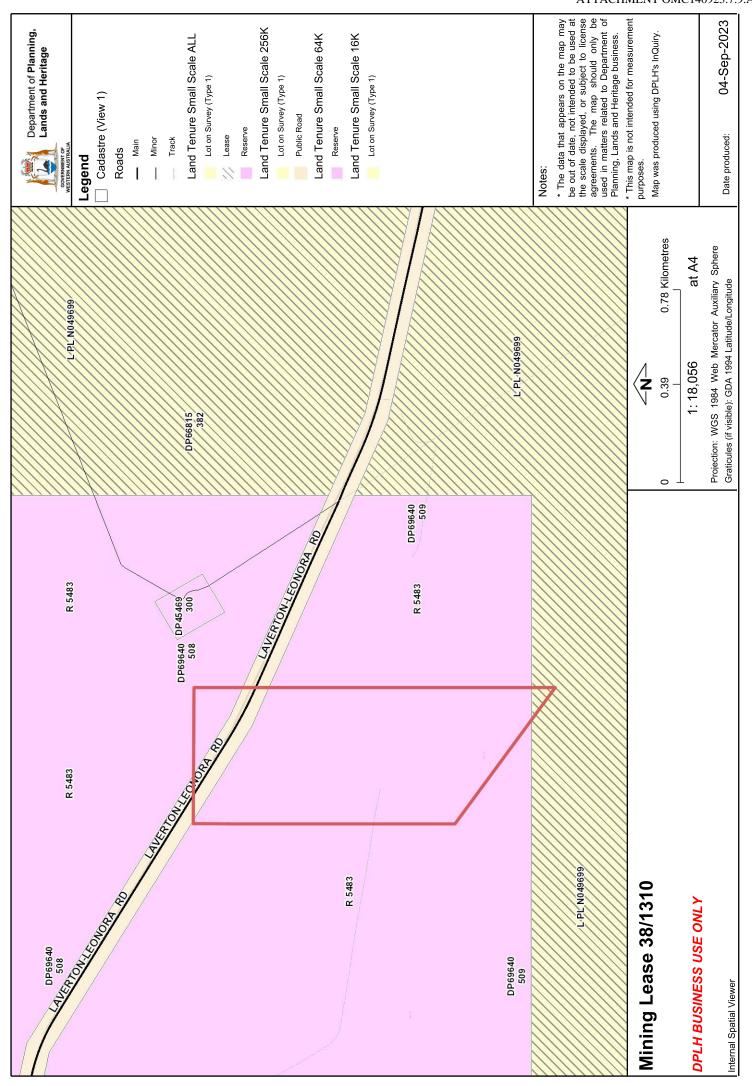
PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

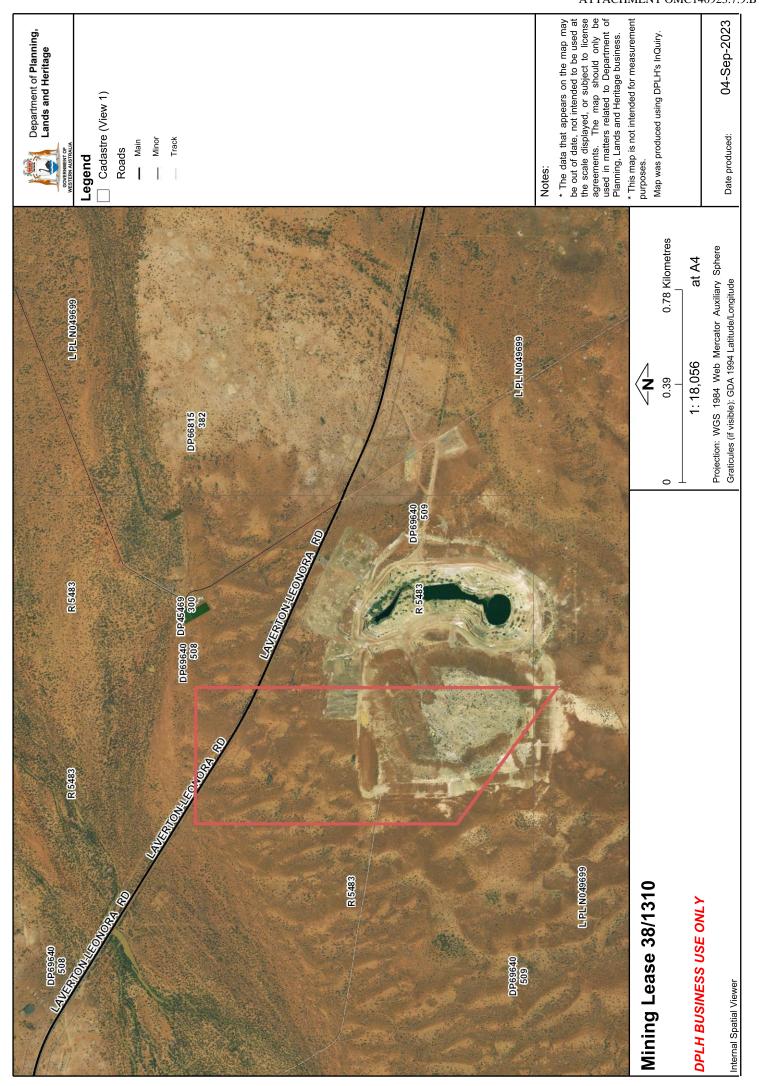
MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the Council advise the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, Land Use Management that they have no comment or objections to Mining lease 38/1310 by Seatommy over Mining Lease 38/1310.

CARRIED 6/0









Government of Western Australia Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety

Enquiries: Ph (08)9222 3518 Fax (08)9222 3452 S29.expedited@dmirs.wa.gov.au

NATIVE TITLE SERVICES GOLDFIELDS(ARB13) PO BOX 3007 EAST PERTH WA 6004

4 August 2023

Dear Sir/Madam

NOTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 29 OF THE COMMONWEALTH NATIVE TITLE ACT 1993

| No | Applicant/s | NTP/s |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| M 29/443 | DALLA-COSTA, Melville Raymond | Claim(s): - Nyalpa Pirniku WC2019/002 |
| M 38/1309 | HARRIS, Chad Anthony | Claim(s): - Nyalpa Pirniku WC2019/002 |
| M 38/1310 | SEATOMMY PTY LTD | Claim(s): - Nyalpa Pirniku WC2019/002 |

| No | Area | Locality | Centroid | Shire | |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| M 29/443 | 617.00 HA. | 10.2km SE'ly of Menzies | Lat: 29° 46' S | MENZIES SHIRE | |
| | | | Long: 121° 4' E | | |
| M | 62.21 HA. | 13.5km SW'ly of Laverton | Lat: 28° 42' S | LAVERTON SHIRE | |
| 38/1309 | | | Long: 122° 17' E | | |
| M | 74.30 HA. | 9.8km NW'ly of Laverton | Lat: 28° 34' S | LAVERTON SHIRE | |
| 38/1310 | | | Long: 122° 19' E | | |

In accordance with section 29(2) of the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) (NTA) the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) provides this notice and a plan showing the location of lease/licence application/s that under the Mining Act 1978 (WA) may be granted over land and/or waters in respect of which you are a Native Title representative body. Arrangements have been made to publish this notice in newspapers (including newspapers catering mainly or exclusively for the interests of Aboriginal peoples or Torres Strait Islanders).

The DMIRS hereby advises that the "notification day" is 9 August 2023. This date is given in accordance with section 29(4)(a) of the NTA.

Under section 30(1)(a)(i)(ii) of the NTA, any person who, four months after the notification day, is a registered native title claimant in relation to any of the land or waters that will be affected by the act becomes a native title party and is entitled to a procedural right to negotiate in accordance with section 31 of the NTA. The four-month period ends on 9 December 2023.

If there is no native title party at the end of the four months after the notification day then the lease/licence application/s may be granted.

Should you require any further information on this Department's procedures then please contact, Resource Access Branch on (08)9222 3518.

Yours sincerely

GENERAL MANAGER

RESOURCE ACCESS BRANCH

Encl:



NOTICE TO GRANT MINING TENEMENTS NATIVE TITLE ACT 1993 (CTH) SECTION 29

The State of Western Australia HEREBY GIVES NOTICE that the Minister for Mines and Petroleum, C/- Department of Mines, Industry Regulation

and Safety, 100 Plain Street, East Perth WA 6004 may grant the following tenement applications under the Mining Act 1978:

| Tenement | No. | Applicant | Area | Locality | Centroid | Shire |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| Type | | | | | | |
| Mining | 29/443 | DALLA-COSTA, Melville | 617.00HA. | 10.2km SE'ly of | Lat: 29° 46' S | MENZIES SHIRE |
| Lease | | Raymond | | Menzies | Long: 121° 4' E | |
| Mining | 38/1309 | HARRIS, Chad Anthony | 62.21HA | 13.5km SW'ly of | Lat: 28° 42' S | LAVERTON |
| Lease | | | | Laverton | Long: 122° 17' E | SHIRE |
| Mining | 38/1310 | SEATOMMY PTY LTD | 74.30HA | 9.8km NW'ly of | Lat: 28° 34' S | LAVERTON |
| Lease | | | | Laverton | Long: 122° 19' E | SHIRE |

Nature of the act: Grant of mining leases, which authorises the applicant to mine for minerals for a term of 21 years from notification of grant and a right of renewal for 21 years.

Notification day: 9 August 2023

Native title parties: Under section 30 of the *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)*, persons have until 3 months after the notification day to take certain steps to become native title parties in relation to applications. The 3 month period closes on 9 November 2023. Any person who is, or becomes a native title party, is entitled to the negotiation and/or procedural rights provided in Part 2 Division 3 Subdivision P of *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)*. Enquiries in relation to filing a native title determination application to become a native title party should be directed to the Federal Court of Australia, 1 Victoria Avenue, Perth WA 6000, telephone (08) 9268 7100. The mining tenements may be granted if, by the end of the period of 4 months after the notification day (i.e. 9 December 2023), there is no native title party under section 30 of the *Native Title Act 1993 (Cth)* in relation to the area of the mining tenements.

For further information about the act (including extracts of plans showing the boundaries of the applications), contact the Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety, 100 Plain Street, East Perth WA 6004, or telephone (08) 9222 3518.

ATTACHMENT OMICIA 1923 J. 2004 AKD13

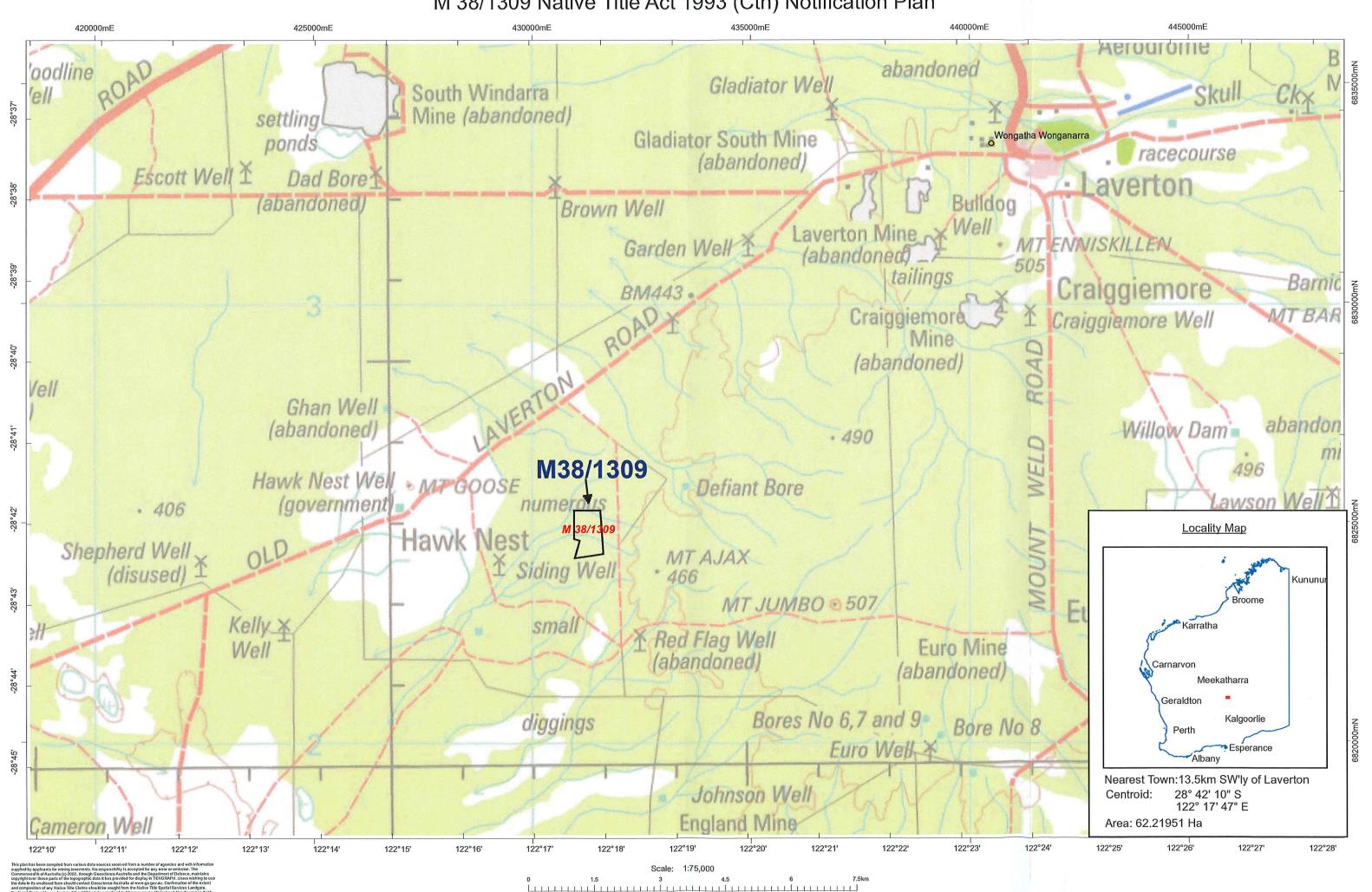
M 29/443 Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) Notification Plan





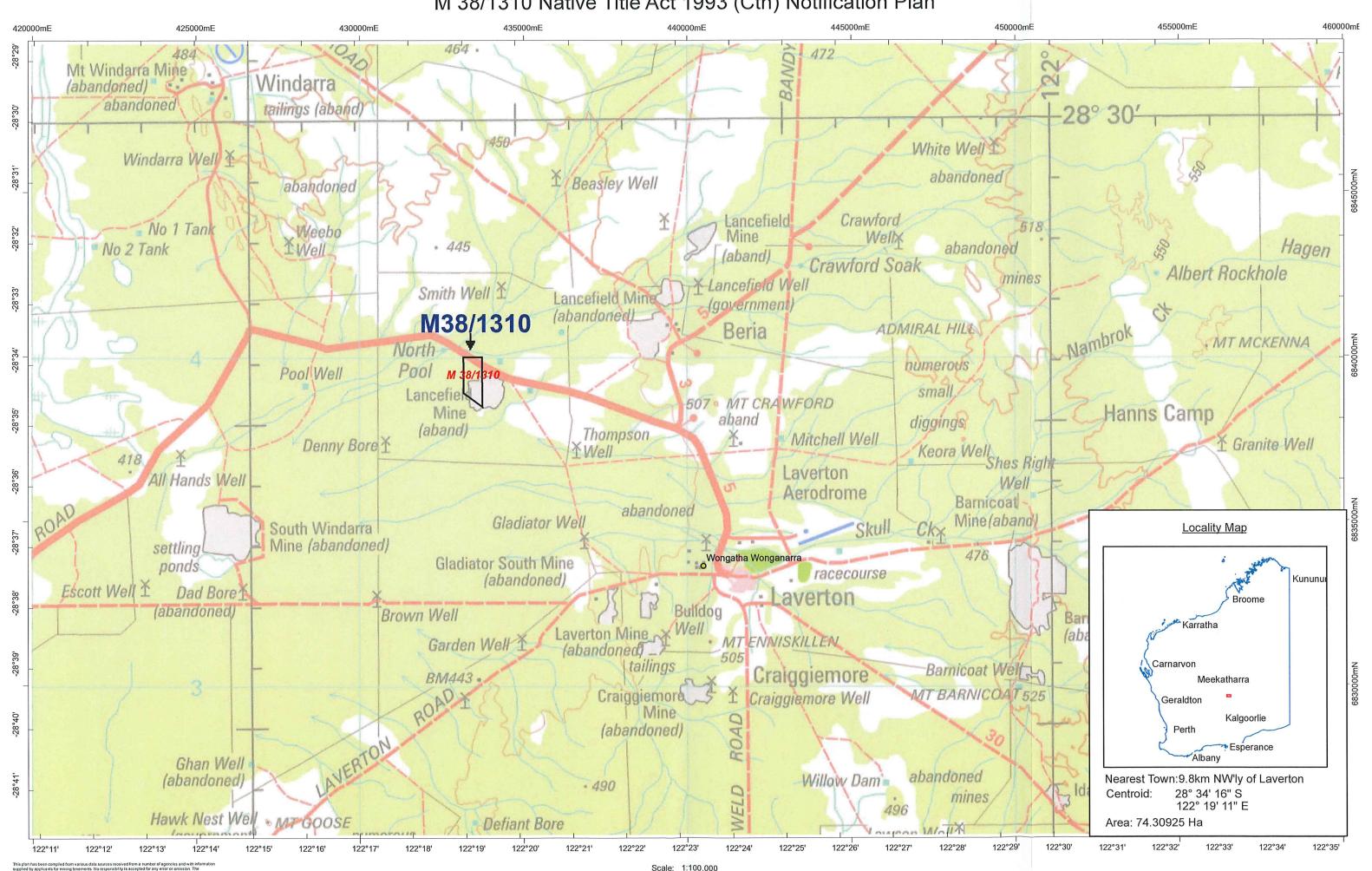


M 38/1309 Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) Notification Plan



Government of Western Australia

M 38/1310 Native Title Act 1993 (Cth) Notification Plan



7.10 SUMMARY OF PROJECTS AND MATTERS UNDERTAKEN BY THE COUNCIL

| REPORT TO WHICH | Ordinary Meeting of the Council, 14 th | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| MEETING/COMMITTEE | September 2023 | |
| DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST | The author has no financial interest in the matter | |
| | presented to the Council | |
| OWNER/APPLICANT | Not applicable | |
| AUTHOR | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer | |
| RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | Phil Marshall, Chief Executive Officer | |
| PREVIOUS MEETING | The reference document is the budget adopted | |
| REFERENCE IF APPLICABLE | by the Council at its meeting of 20 th of July | |
| | 2023. | |

MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE COUNCIL

The matters included in the body of the report are to provide clarity to the council and community on what is occurring as several items have been questioned and it is opportune to provide comment, clarity and a clear way forward for the council's position on so many matters.

ATTACHMENTS

Not applicable to this report

BACKGROUND

The background is no more than the CEO providing a transparent information item on matters which have been raised and it is appropriate to offer clarity for all to be aware and responsible for the dissemination of information.

STATUTORY IMPLICATIONS.

Local Government Act 1995

2.7. Role of council

- (1) The council—
 - (a) governs the local government's affairs; and
 - (b) is responsible for the performance of the local government's functions.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the council is to—
 - (a) oversee the allocation of the local government's finances and resources; and
 - (b) determine the local government's policies.

3.1. General function

- (1) The general function of a local government is to provide for the good government of persons in its district.
- (2) The scope of the general function of a local government is to be construed in the context of its other functions under this Act or any other written law and any constraints imposed by this Act or any other written law on the performance of its functions.
- (3) A liberal approach is to be taken to the construction of the scope of the general function of a local government.

STRATEGIC PLAN IMPLICATIONS

The objectives outlined in the Councils strategic Plan are all relevant to where the 2023/2024 budget was adopted and all matters are referenced back to the objectives.

- o Social Objective: Proud, spirited, harmonious and connected community.
- Economic Objective: Prosperous local economy attracting businesses, opportunities, and people.
- o Environment Objective: Welcoming and safe natural and built environment.
- Leadership Objective: Responsible financial management and governance, leading an empowered community.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

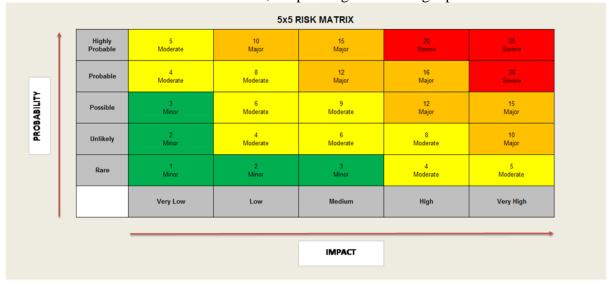
Council has no policies in respect to this matter.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The recommendation of this report has financial implications within the 2023/2024 budget.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The risk is considered low as the council, is operating within budget parameters.



CONSULTATION

Nil

COMMENT

The following is in table form for ease of reference, and I will tackle various section of the budget schedules and provide commentary. It would be appropriate to provide a regular update every three months so that the community and council is across what is happening, and then advertise on the website and Facebook to ensure the community is informed.

| Budget schedule | Budget value \$ | Comments |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| General purpose Funding | | Rates have been issued and |
| | | are progressing well as |
| | | outlined in the August |
| | | financial statements and |
| | | collection at 55.7% |
| Governance | | Progressing in accordance |
| | | with budgets |
| Law, Order and Public | \$40,000 | As council is aware, the |
| Safely – Animal control | | budget allocation was |
| | | increased this year to not |
| | | only provide external |
| | | assistance but also to seek |
| | | the assistance of a locally |
| | | trained ranger. The council |
| | | has only received a few dog |
| | | complaints. The Murdoch |
| | | Vet Program will occur in |
| | | November 2023 |
| Health other | \$244,700 | The current contract |
| | | expires as at the 30 June |
| | | 2024. Arrangements to |
| | | seek an extension of the |
| | | current contract especially |
| | | with the impending build of |
| | | the new hospital. |
| Education and welfare | \$208,400 | Community development |
| | | officer – seeking other staff |
| | | members to be engaged |
| | | along with traineeships for |
| | | the youth areas |
| Youth | \$250,000 | The council has been |
| | | working with an |
| | | organisation to cover |
| | | Friday to Sunday and as |
| | | late as last week, the |
| | | agreement will come before |
| | | council for sign off. Council |

| | | has advertised for youth officer positions. |
|--|-------------|--|
| | \$400,000 | Upgrade of old CDC building – quotations to be undertaken to replace the roof and reclad the building including screens across all windows |
| Housing staff | \$2,500,000 | Working with modular builder to finalise designs and pricing. |
| Community amenities – Tip | \$285,000 | A general clean up has commenced, further land has been secured to extend the rubbish tip areas. Area of concern is the control through the front gate and restriction of access to prevent unwanted dumping. |
| FLCAG | \$60,000 | As per the requests from the FLCAG committee, this area needs development |
| Swimming Pool | \$189,554 | Traineeship available |
| Recreation and Culture | , | Remote access to reset the TV and radio bands |
| Laverton Townsite Retic and beautification | \$600,000 | There are a multitude of works either being undertaken and in design including: Revamp of reticulation and new tank at the town oval, plantings at the central roundabout, trees in medium strips and around the town oval, entrance trees from the service station to the roundabout, set up a community garden, enhancement of the playground equipment including Softfall and additional sheltered areas, collective of sporting activities within the one area, etc. |

| Transport | \$2,500,000 | Approval to go to tender for the flood works from 2021. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | \$500,000 | Mt Shenton Rd – Maintenance Agreement with gruyere and meeting to be held 12 th Sept. |
| | \$2,100,000 | Gravel re-sheeting and sealing program, the next phase of sealing will occur late October, early November, Sturt pea, Crawford St, Cox St, racecourse, Merolia, Tip Rds. |
| | \$900,000 | New works depot, being designed on a modular requirement and will incorporate new fencing front and back of the depot. |
| | \$500,000 | Purchase of new grader and authorised by the Council |
| Aerodromes | \$6,190,000 | Shed for the roof span, completed, still fine tuning the details for the toilet and terminal facility. The fuel tank, looking at hiring a trailer system to get the fuel to the required bays especially in support of GSM. |
| Economic services | | Progressing in accordance with budgets. |
| Heritage | \$109,000 | Old Police Station- progressing |
| Great beyond | \$200,000 | Garden to be developed to finalise grants with GEDC |
| Positions vacant | | Traineeships, at the airport, swimming pool, parks and gardens, works, administration. 7 positions in the budget. |
| Other matters | | |
| Training from DSS | \$380,000 approx. | These are funds left over from the CDC and required allocation and the aim is to provide funding |

| | | | for training of persons either through Waalitj or the Potash training centre. This training is not only for council but across people who require training through and by Pakaanu. The aspect is how to address the governments tender policy, and this will be subject to a further report back to the council. |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Staffing | | | Is an ongoing issue and plans are in place to address these matters. |
| Road agreements | Maintenance | Progressing | Regis resources, Gruyere, and require holding firm meetings with GSM, Sunrise and Lynas especially the Laverton By Pass Rd. |
| | | | |

RESOLUTION

PROCEDURAL MOTION/COUNCIL DECISION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

That the Council receive the information contained within the report titled summary of projects and matters undertaken by the Council.

CARRIED 6/0

8 NOTICE OF MOTIONS/QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

Nil

9 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION MOVED: Cr S Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice That the Council approve the introduction of urgent business by decision of the Council. CARRIED 6/0

9.1 NAMING OF GREAT CENTRAL ROAD AT COSMO NEWBERRY

Background.

The council received this email on the 14^{th of} June 2023 in the first instance and a follow up email 13th September 2023.

The email reads, "Main Roads is currently formalising the road tenure for the Great Central Road near the Cosmo Newberry Community as shown in the attached Land Dealings Plans. As part of the works a survey company will be appointed shortly to prepare Deposited Plans.

The road name to be shown on the Deposited Plans requires approval from Geographic Names.

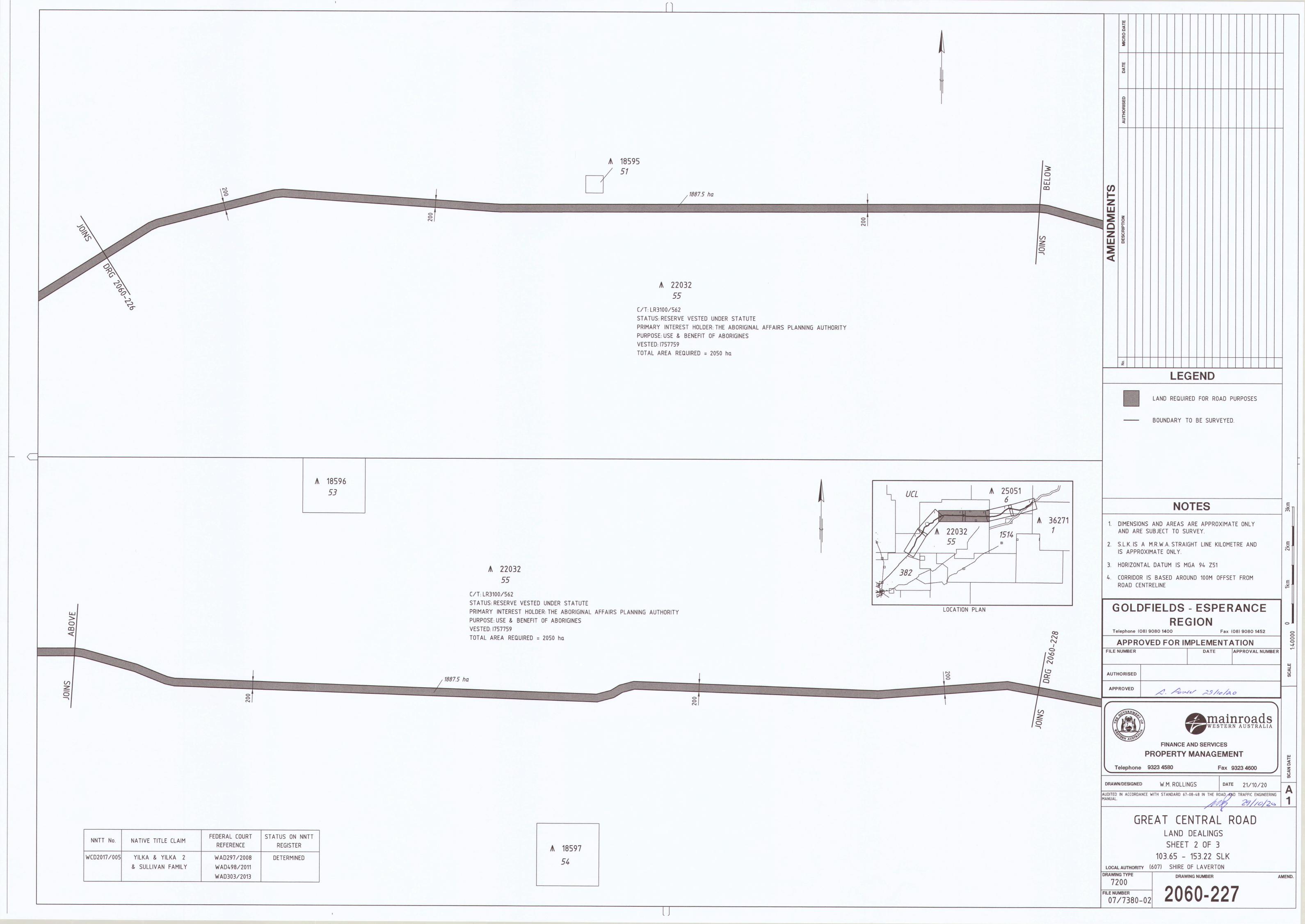
Could you please provide Geographic Names (copied into this email) with the Shire's approval to continue using the name Great Central Road?

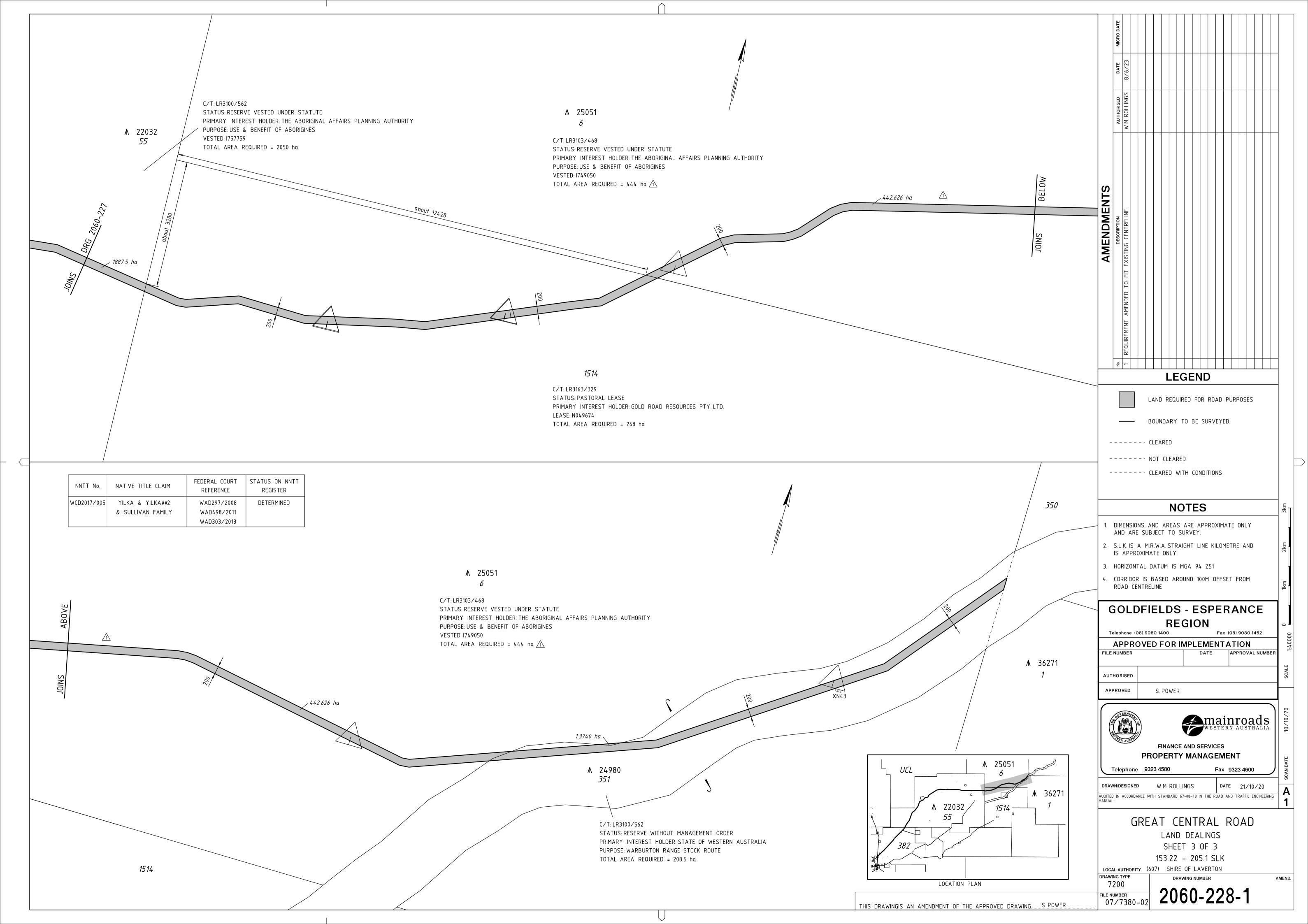
The Deposited Plans will be ready for lodgement at Landgate by the end of August so it would be ideal if the name could be approved by then."

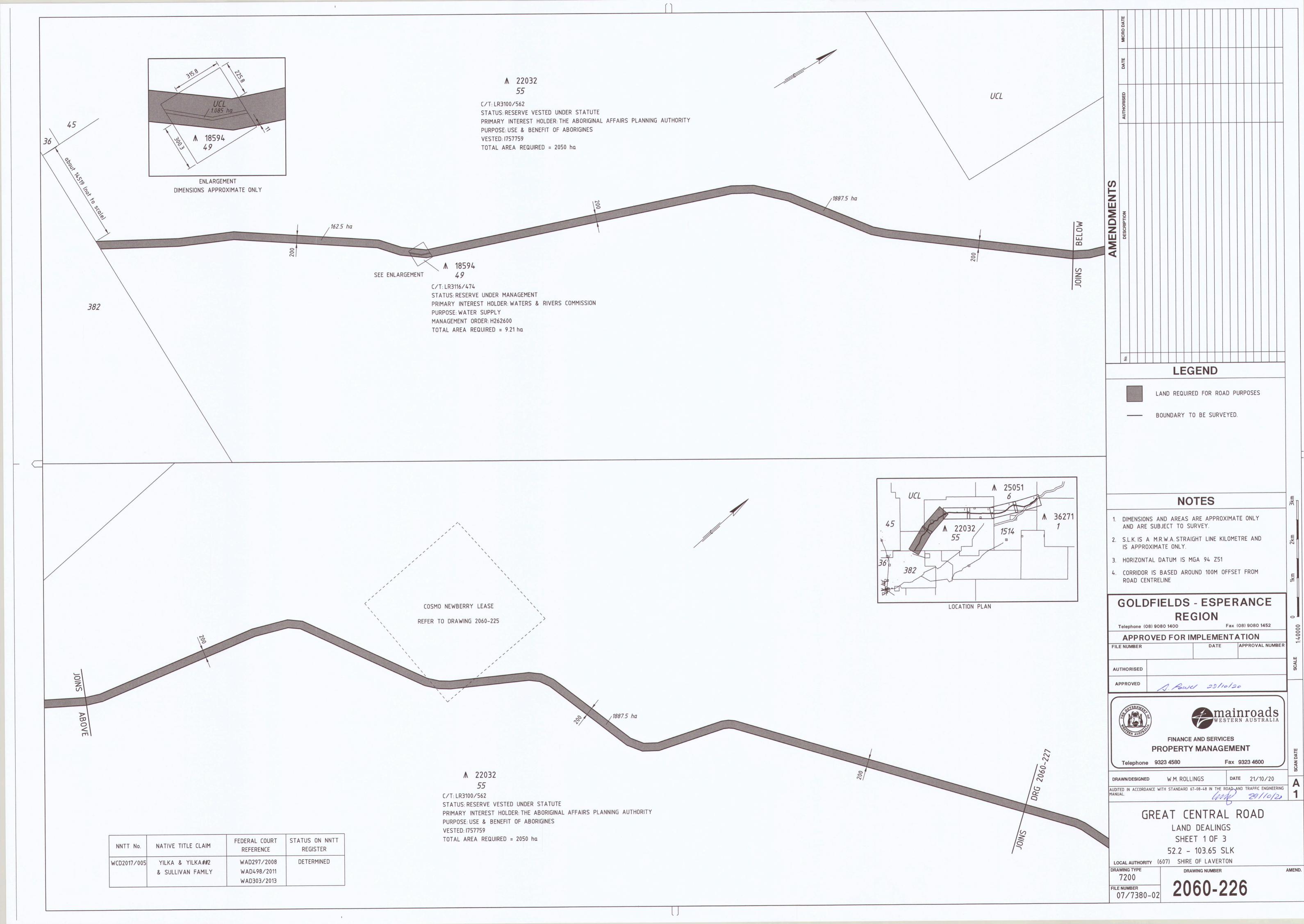
This matter has been not attended to since the 17^{th of} June 2023 and it is considered urgent enough to be included into the agenda as a urgent business.

Please see attached maps for information and the recommendation is to ensure consistency of naming throughout the length of the Road.

Phil Marshall Chief Executive Officer







RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

That the council advise Department of Transport, Main Roads Western Australia through Transport Portfolio Land & Property Services that they have no objection to the naming of the road near Cosmo Newberry Community to be continued to be named Great Central Road.

CARRIED 6/0

9.2 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PERFORMANCE REVIEW

RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr G Buckmaster SECONDED: Cr J Carmody

That Council engage Fitzgerald Strategies to assist the Council in undertaking the probabionary review of the Chief Executive Officer at a cost of \$5,685.20

CARRIED 6/0

9.3 CEMENT CREEK

RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr R Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

That Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to undertake soil sampling within Cement Creek and provide the sample results to the appropriate government agency if there is any adverse results shown and that the Chief Executive Officer report back to the Council on the findings.

CARRIED 6/0

10 CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS

CLOSURE OF THE MEETING TO DISCUSS CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.23 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995.

10.1 APPROVAL TO CONSIDER ITEMS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

MOVED: Cr S Weldon SECONDED: Cr R Prentice

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

6:48pm: That this meeting be closed to members of the general public and that Council move behind closed doors to consider:

- 10.1.1 Sheila Laver Award 2023
- **10.1.2 Maintenance Agreement OZ Minerals**

CARRIED 6/0

10.1.1 SHEILA LAVER AWARD 2023

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr S Weldon SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

CARRIED 5/1

Cr Patrick Hill voted againist this motion

10.1.2 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT OZ MINERALS

RESOLUTION COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr J Carmody SECONDED: Cr G Buckmaster

CARRIED 6/0

10.2 APPROVAL TO COME OUT FROM BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

RESOLUTION

COUNCIL DECISION/PROCEDURAL MOTION

MOVED: Cr R Prentice SECONDED: Cr S Weldon

7:03pm: That Council come out from behind closed doors and that this meeting be reopened to members of the general public.

CARRIED 6/0

11 NEXT MEETING

The next Ordinary Meeting of Council will be held on Thursday, 19th October 2023 at the Shire of Laverton Council Chambers, commencing at 5.00pm

12 CLOSURE OF MEETING

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting closed at 7:03pm

13 CERTIFICATION

I, Patrick Hill, hereby certify that the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 14th September 2023 are confirmed as a true and correct record, as per the Council resolution of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 19th October 2023.

| SIGNED: | DATED: | |
|----------------|---------------|--|
| | | |